

A CHECKLIST OF THE  
NATIVE AND NATURALIZED PLANTS OF  
HOUSTON AND VICINITY

---

Including Flowering Plants  
Ferns and Fern Allies  
Mosses, Liverworts, Lichens

T  
584.9  
V

Robert A. Vines  
Science Supervisor  
Spring Branch Independent  
School District  
and  
Frederick W. Thurow  
Pioneer Houston Botanist

Compiled from  
1876 - 1963

Copyright by Robert A. Vines, Houston, Texas  
1964

## INTRODUCTION

This list is a record, by scientific and vernacular name, of all the species of native and naturalized plants known to occur in Houston and vicinity; principally embracing Harris, Galveston, Waller, Montgomery, Brazoria, Fort Bend, Liberty, and Chambers counties. Within this area there have been identified 1,596 flowering plants, 35 ferns and fern allies, 67 mosses and liverworts, and 25 lichens. The algae and fungi have not been included because of insufficient data on these groups.

The list has been compiled over a period of 86 years by Mr. Frederick W. Thurow and the writer. It was started in 1876 by Mr. Thurow, and was continued by him until his death in 1931. The original manuscript is preserved in the Texana collection of the Houston Public Library. Quite by chance the writer saw the manuscript, and was greatly impressed with the amount of work which it represented. It seemed quite a pity not to continue the work so ably begun.

However, it was evident that the manuscript would have to be completely revised. Many recently discovered species were absent, the old system of nomenclature used did not conform to the more recent botanical standards, many synonyms were present, and the vernacular names had been omitted.

The writer, therefore, decided to make these corrections and continue to expand the list. This resolve turned out to be far more laborious than was originally anticipated. Mr. Thurow had spent 55 years preparing the basic list, and the writer has spent another 31 years correcting, revising, and expanding it.

However, a check list of plants of the Houston region will never be entirely complete, because the flora of a specific region is never static. Natural and man-made disturbances continually alter its character. This is particularly true of a heavily populated area like Houston. Extensive cultivation, grazing, burning, and clearing of land have completely wiped out some of the rarer species. New species are being introduced constantly from other regions to become adventive, and others escape cultivation to become part of the established flora. Indeed, the landscape originally admired by Mr. Thurow is no longer present. But, its inherent pristine richness can be readily inferred by the great number and diversity of plants on the list.

## THUROW NOT KNOWN BY HOUSTONIANS

Although Mr. Thurow was well known to the professional botanists of his day, he was practically unknown to the general public. Therefore, it is hoped that the publication of this list will reflect, in small part, the credit which he so well deserves as Houston's pioneer botanist. He labored under very difficult circumstances, with a family of seven children to support. Poverty was his constant companion, and he had little money with which to conduct his research. Yet, with practically nothing in the way of a research library, his interpretations of the local species were amazingly accurate. However, he did keep in touch with the botanists at the Smithsonian Institute, the Gray Herbarium at Harvard, and Shaw's Botanical Garden (now the Missouri Botanical Garden) at St. Louis. A brief summary of his work is as follows:

Frederick W. Thurow was born in April, 1852 near the Black Forest in Germany. He came to this country at the age of 12. He eventually settled in Hockley for 47 years to rear his family, and later in life moved to Houston, where he lived for 8 years, conducting a small nursery at 601 West 13th Street in the Houston Heights.

He was very active in botanical studies of the Houston area, particularly in Harris, Waller, Montgomery, and Galveston counties. A friend, Mr. George L. Fisher, related to the writer that Mr. Thurow would often travel in his wagon from Houston to Galveston to collect plant specimens. The trip would take two or three days and he would leisurely collect on the way. He built up an herbarium collection of about 2500 specimens, and shortly before he died, offered to present it to the Rice Institute. The offer was declined, it was said, because of no available space to store it. This was a great disappointment to him. For many years he had been sending duplicate specimens of plants to the Smithsonian Institute in Washington, as a gift to the United States National Herbarium. These were gratefully received by the government botanists, because there was very little known about the plant life of the Houston region at that time.

Another part of the Thurow collection, about 1000 specimens, was left in the care of Mr. M. H. Stougaard of Huntsville, who was an old friend. The Sam Houston State College purchased these from Mr. Stougaard and installed the collection in the Estill Library on the campus. The Thurow collection at Huntsville, and the part at the National Herbarium in Washington, contain at least four species of

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Permission to have this list printed in the Spring Branch Independent School District Publications Department was graciously given by Dr. H. M. Landrum, Superintendent, and final arrangements made by Mr. Joe Airola, Assistant Superintendent of Instruction. It was felt that the list would be of assistance to teachers and students in Biology study.

The writer is greatly indebted to Mrs. Harriet Reynolds, and her staff, at the Houston Public Library for assistance in locating and making available the original Thurow manuscript in the Texana collection. Also for the use of the numerous volumes, which the writer has borrowed over a period of many years, for this and other research projects.

Besides the original list of Mr. Thurow the writer wishes to thank Eula Whitehouse of the Botany Department of the Southern Methodist University. The data on mosses and liverworts was verified, in large part, by comparison with the list *The Mosses of Texas* by Eula Whitehouse and the late Frederick McAllister, *The Bryologist*, Vol. 57, No. 2, June, 1954.

Dr. Sara E. Huggins, of the Biology Department, of the University of Houston, has rendered great assistance by arranging to receive this research as part of the program of graduate studies. Likewise, the writer is indebted to Dr. Robert Rabson for reviewing the manuscript and for his kind suggestions concerning it. The use of the University of Houston Library was also a great help.

Much of the plant material had to be checked at various Herbaria and the following were very cooperative: Dr. T. E. Pulley offered the facilities of the Alfred Traverse Herbarium at the Rice University; Dr. F. W. Gould at the Tracey Herbarium of Texas A. & M. College; Dr. Lloyd Shinnars at the Southern Methodist University Herbarium.

Many other individuals kindly furnished information on species which had been overlooked. It is hoped that any person who does find species which are not listed will please contact the writer so that these names may be added to future editions of the list.

Robert A. Vines  
December, 1963



plants honoring him. One was a new genus of the Composite Family named *Thurovia triflora* Rose. A new species of the Iris Family was given the name of *Sisyrinchium thurowii* Coulter & Fisher. A grass carries the name of *Panicum thurowii* Scribn. & Smith, and a moss is known as *Leskea thurowii* Barnes. Hundreds of other species of plants were recorded by him for the first time as growing in the Houston area.

Mr. Thurow died on May 11, 1931 at the age of 79 and was buried in Rosewood Park Cemetery. Perhaps a suitable epitaph might be –

*"HE LOVED NOT MAN THE LESS BUT NATURE MORE."*

Robert A. Vines  
December, 1963

## HOW TO USE THIS LIST

This list will serve as a guide to reference books, and herbaria, where descriptions or specimens of the various plants may be found. The list includes native and naturalized species. Native plants are those which are indigenous, or which grow naturally, without cultivation. The naturalized species are those which are introduced from other regions, and which continue to reproduce themselves without assistance from man.

Unfortunately no one book is available which describes all of the native and naturalized plants of the Houston area. These references are to be found scattered in the 28 books listed herewith. A majority of these reference books are to be found in the Houston Public Library, and others are in the University of Houston, or Rice University Library. A few are listed from monographs, or from botanical leaflets of various authors.

In order to facilitate quick reference each book has been given a key code letter. This code letter, in parenthesis, follows the vernacular name, or names, of each plant on the list. For example, the name St. Augustine Grass (*Stenotaphrum secundatum*) is followed by the letter (H). Therefore, a description of this grass can be found in Hitchcock, A. S. 1935. Manual of the Grasses of the United States. The references can be used more easily by tracing the scientific name instead of the vernacular name. Many of the best books use very few vernacular names, principally because the latter tend to be only of local application, are exceedingly numerous for some plants, and are confusing and not very definitive.

A little practice will enable a person to refer quickly to the book needed. The 28 books provide a basic library for a thorough understanding of the plants of Houston and vicinity. In some cases herbaria are listed by code letter where the actual plant may be consulted. However, there is no complete listing of herbaria for all the plants on the list.

The following is a listing of books and Herbaria by code letter:

- (AM) Specimen deposited at Tracy Herbarium, A. & M. College of Texas.
- (AT) Specimen deposited at Alfred Traverse Herbarium, The Rice University, Houston, Texas.

- (B) Gleason, Henry A. 1952. *New Britton and Brown: Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada*. 3 vols. New York: New York Botanical Garden.
- (BA) Bailey, L. H. 1917. *The Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture*, 2 ed. 6 vols. New York: The Macmillan Company (Later editions are available).
- (C) Coulter, John M. 1891-1894. *Botany of Western Texas: A Manual of the Phanerogams and Pteridophytes of Western Texas: Contr. U. S. Nat'l. Herb., vol. 2*.
- (CO) Correll, Donovan S. 1955. *Pteridophyta: University Press in Dallas, Southern Methodist University*.
- (CON) Conrad, Henry S. 1944. *How to Know the Mosses: H. E. Jacques Pub. Co.*
- (D) Dunham, Elizabeth Marie. 1916. *How to Know the Mosses: Houghton Mifflin Co.*
- (E) Moldenke, Harold N. 1942. *Flora of Texas: Eriocaulaceae: Texas Research Foundation, Renner, Texas*.
- (F) Fisk, Bruce. 1935. *The Lichen Flora of the United States: University of Michigan Press*.
- (FR) Frye, Theodore Christian & Lois Clark (1937-1947) *Hepaticae of North America*. 5 vols. University of Washington Press.
- (GR) Grout, A. J. (1928-1934) (1936-1939) (1940). *Moss Flora of North America*, 3 vols.: Pub. by author, Newfane, Vermont.
- (H) Hitchcock, A. S. 1935. *Manual of the Grasses of the United States: Gov't. Printing Office, Washington, D. C.*
- (I) Irwin, Howard S. & Mary Motz Wills. 1961. *Roadside Flowers of Texas: University of Texas Press, Austin*.
- (K) Lundell, Cyrus Longworth and Collaborators. 1961. *Flora of Texas; Verbenaceae by Harold N. Moldenke: Texas Research Foundation; Renner, Texas*.
- (L) Lundell, Cyrus Longworth and Collaborators. 1961. *Flora of Texas;*

Convolvulaceae (*Cuscuta*) by Truman G. Yuncker: Texas Research Foundation; Renner, Texas.

- (M) Lundell, Cyrus Longworth and Collaborators. 1961. *Flora of Texas; Onagraceae* by Philip A. Munz: Texas Research Foundation; Renner, Texas.
- (MHW) McAllister, F., Pauline Hoglund, and Eula Whitehouse. 1932. *Catalogue of Texas Hepaticae*. *Tex. Acad. Sci.* 15 (1930-31).
- (ML) Lundell, Cyrus Longworth and Collaborators. 1961. *Flora of Texas; Umbelliferae* by Mildred E. Mathias and Lincoln Constance: Texas Research Foundation; Renner, Texas.
- (N) Lundell, Cyrus Longworth and Collaborators. 1961. *Flora of Texas; Orchidaceae* by Donovan S. Correll: Texas Research Foundation; Renner, Texas.
- (OS) Small, J. K. 1913. *Flora of the Southeastern United States*, 2d ed. New York: Pub. by the author.
- (RM) Lundell, Cyrus Longworth and Collaborators. 1961. *Flora of Texas; Campanulaceae* by Rogers McVaugh: Texas Research Foundation; Renner, Texas.
- (R) Schulz, Ellen D. and Robert Runyon. 1930. *Texas Cacti; A Popular and Scientific Account of the Cacti Native to Texas*: *Proc. Acad. Sci.*, Vol. 14.
- (S) Small, J. K. 1933. *Manual of the Southeastern Flora*: Reissued by the University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- (SH) Shinnars, Lloyd H. 1956. *Forestiera autumnalis* Buckley (Oleaceae) In *Eastern Texas and Western Louisiana: Southwestern Naturalist*, vol. 1 (2) pp. 87-88.
- (T) Turner, B. L. 1959. *The Legumes of Texas*: University of Texas Press, Austin.
- (TU) Turner, B. L. 1951. Revision of the United States Species of *Neptunia*: *The American Midland Naturalist*, vol. 46, pp. 82-92.

- (TUR) Turner, B. L. 1950. Vegetative Key to Texas Desmanthus: Field & Laboratory. vol. 18, pp. 54-65.
- (TC) Gould, F. W. and Collaborators. 1962. Texas Plants – A Checklist and Ecological Summary, The Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.
- (V) Vines, Robert A. 1960. Trees, Shrubs, and Woody Vines of the Southwest: University of Texas Press, Austin.
- (WM) Whitehouse, Eula & Frederick McAllister. June, 1954. The Mosses of Texas; reprinted from The Bryologist, vol. 57, No. 2, June, 1954 (With citations of collectors and herbaria).

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

MAJOR DIVISIONS OF THE PLANT KINGDOM	PAGE
(A) Division <i>Thallophyta</i> (Algae, Fungi, Lichens) (Only lichens listed) .....	1
(B) Division <i>Bryophyta</i> (Mosses and Liverworts) .....	3
(C) Division <i>Pteridophyta</i> (Ferns) .....	9
(D) Division <i>Sphenophyta</i> (Horsetails) .....	10
(E) Division <i>Lycophyta</i> (Club Mosses) .....	10
(F) Division <i>Psilophyta</i> ( <i>Psilotum</i> ) (None in our area)	
(G) Division <i>Spermatophyta</i> (Flowering plants) .....	12
Class <i>Conopsida</i> (Cone bearers) (Gymnosperms) .....	12
Class <i>Ephedropsida</i> ( <i>Ephedra</i> ) (Gymnosperms) (None in our area)	
Class <i>Gnetopsida</i> ( <i>Gnetum</i> ) (Gymnosperms) (Only cultivated in our area)	
Class <i>Cycadopsida</i> ( <i>Cycad</i> ) (Gymnosperms) (Only cultivated in our area)	
Class <i>Angiospermae</i> (Seeds enclosed in ovaries) (Angiosperms) .....	13
Subclass <i>Monocotyledoneae</i> (Monocotyledons) .....	13
Subclass <i>Dicotyledoneae</i> (Dicotyledons) .....	34

TH  
A

## KEYS TO THE GROUPS OF DICOTYLEDONEAE

The following key follows that of Lyman Benson, *Plant Classification*, 1957. The Dicotyledoneae are divided into 5 groups according to structure of the inflorescence. The list follows this arrangement:

1. Plants not corresponding with every character in lead 1 below.
  2. Flower hypogynous, sometimes with a hypogynous disc.
    3. Flower apetalous or choripetalous (petals separate basally or at least some separate from the others, rarely coalescent apically).
 

Group 1. THALAMIFLORAE (Receptacle flowers) ..... 34
    3. Flowers sympetalous (petals all coalescent at the bases, though sometimes for only a short distance).
 

Group 2. COROLLIFLORAE (Corolla flowers)..... 54
  2. Flower not hypogynous, with a floral cup (or floral tube), therefore perigynous or epygynous, sometimes also with a perigynous disc.
    3. Flower apetalous or choripetalous (petals separate basally or at least some separate from the others).
 

Group 3. CALCIFLORAE (Cup flowers) ..... 72
    3. Flowers sympetalous (petals all coalescent basally, though sometimes for only a short distance).
 

Group 4. OVARIFLORAE (Ovary flowers) ..... 87
1. Trees or (nonparasitic) shrubs; flowers small, unisexual (very rarely a few bisexual), at least the staminate in elongate catkins or aments.
 

Group 5. AMENTIFERAE (Ament bearers) ..... 102

THALLOPHYTA (LICHENS)

THALLOPHYTA (Division)

Ascolichenes (Class) (Lichens)

Pyrenocarpeae (Subclass)

Pyrenulales (Order)

Pyrenulaceae (Pyrenula Family) (Algal host *Trentepohlia*)

*Pyrenula nitida* (Weig.) Ach. (F)

Gymnocarpeae (Subclass)

Hysteriales (Order)

Arthoniaceae (Arthonia Family) (Algal hosts *Palmella* and *Trentepohlia*)

*Arthonia pyrroliza* Nyl. (F)

Graphidaceae (Graphis Family) (Algal host *Trentepohlia*)

*Graphis scripta* (L.) Ach. (F)

Lecanorales (Order)

Collemaeae (Collema Family) (Algal host *Nostoc*)

*Collema aggregatum* (Ach.) Rohl (F)

(*Synechblastus aggregatus* (Ach.) T. Fries)

*Lopadium leucoxanthum* (Spreng.) Zohlbr. (F)

*Pertusaria leioplaca* (Ach.) Sch. (F)

*Pertusaria multipunctata* (Turn.) Nyl. (Algal host *Protococcus*) (F)

Cladoniaceae (Cladonia Family) (Algal host *Pleurococcus*)

*Cladonia cariosa* Ach. & Spr. (F)

*Cladonia fimbriata* (L.) Fr. (F)

*Cladonia marcilenta* Hoff. (F)

*Cladonia mitrula* Tuck. (F)

*Cladonia ochroclora* Floerke (F)

Parmeliaceae (Parmelia Family) (Algal host *Protococcus*)

*Parmelia carolloides* (Meyen. & Flot.) Vainio (F)

*Parmelia cetrata* Ach. (F)

*Parmelia cristifera* Taylor (F)

*Parmelia mesogens* Nyl. (F)



*Parmelia perforato* (Wulf.) Ach. (F)

*Parmelia rudecta* Ach. (F)

Usneaceae (Usnea Family) (Algal host *Protococcus*)

*Usnea barbata* (L.) Wigg. (F)

*Usnea florida* (L.) Webb. (F)

*Ramolina rigida* Tuck. (F)

Caloplacaceae (Caloplaca Family) (Algal host *Protococcus*)

*Caloplaca aurantiaca* (Lightf.) T. Fries (F)

Physciaceae (Physcia Family) (Algal host *Protococcus*)

*Physcia crispa* (Pers.) Nyl. (F)

*Physcia stellaris* (L.) Nyl. (F)

*Pyxine picta* (Swartz) Tuck. (F)

BRYOPHYTA (MOSSES AND LIVERWORTS)

BRYOPHYTA (Division)

Musci (Class 1) Mosses

Bryales (Order)

Polytrichaceae (Family)

*Atrichum undulatum* var. *minus* (Lam. & DC.) Web. & Mohr.  
Harris Co.: near Houston, F. W. Thurow, Feb. 26, 1927 (WM)

*Atrichum xanthopelma* (Mull.) Jaeg.  
(*Atrichum papillosum* (Jen.) Frye)  
(*Catharinea xanthopelma* Mull.)  
(*Atrichum macmillani* (Holz.) Frye)  
Chambers Co.: N. of Anahuac, Frederick McAllister, April 21, 1930 (WM)

Fissidentaceae (Family)

*Fissidens cristatus* Wils.  
Harris Co.: Houston, Camp Hudson, Mary Gentry, Feb. 25, 1940 (WM)

*Fissidens cristatus* var. *winonensis* (Ren. & Card.)  
Harris Co.: near Houston, F. W. Thurow, Feb. 23, 1927 (WM)

*Fissidens bryoides* Hedw.  
(*Fissidens synoicus* Sull.)  
Harris Co.: Houston, Plum Creek, Sheldon, Dec. 20, 1942 (WM)

*Fissidens hallii* Austin  
Type Locality: Houston, Harris Co., Elihu Hall, 1874 (WM)

*Fissidens minutulus* Sull.  
Liberty Co.: near Moss Hill, Eula Whitehouse, 25080, 25091,  
April 19, 1951 (WM)

*Fissidens obtusifolius* Wils.  
Harris Co.: Houston, F. W. Thurow, Feb., 1927 (WM)

*Fissidens taxifolius* Hedw.  
Harris Co.: near Conroe, Mary Gentry 187, Spring, 1940 (WM)

Archidiaceae (Family)

*Archidium alternifolium* (Hedw.) Schimp  
Harris Co.: Houston, Elihu Hall, 1871 (WM)

*Archidium hallii* Austin  
Harris Co.: Houston, Elihu Hall 49, (Type)  
Harris Co.: Houston, Garden Oaks Park, Mary Gentry, Feb. 15, 1947 (WM)

*Archidium ohioense* Schimp  
Harris Co.: Houston, wet pine woods, Elihu Hall, April, 1872 (WM)

Ditrichaceae (Family)

*Bruchia brevifolia* Sull.  
Harris Co.: Houston, Elihu Hall, March, 1872 (WM)

*Bruchia hallii* Austin

Type Locality: Houston, Elihu Hall, Feb. 23, 1876 (WM)  
Harris Co.: Hockley, F. W. Thurow, 1891 (WM)

*Bruchia sullivanti* Austin

Brazoria Co.: Columbia, B. F. Bush, April 9, 1899 (WM)

*Bruchia texana* Austin

Brazoria Co.: Columbia, B. F. Bush, April 9, 1899 (WM)

*Ditrichum pallidum* (Hedw.) Hampe

Chambers Co.: near Anahuac, B. C. Tharp, April 11, 1936 (WM)  
Harris Co.: near Houston, H. W. Ravenel, April, 1869 (WM)  
Chambers Co.: near Anahuac, Mary Gentry 111, Feb. 18, 1950 (WM)  
Harris Co.: Houston, G. L. Fisher, April 22, 1923 (WM)  
Waller Co.: F. W. Thurow, March 29, 1913 (WM)

Leucobryaceae (Family)

*Leucobryum albidum* (Brid.) Lindb.

Harris Co.: B. C. Tharp (WM)  
Harris Co.: Frederick McAllister, Oct. 30, 1926 (WM)  
Harris Co.: George L. Fisher 5, Aug. 29, 1923 (WM)

Pottiaceae (Family)

*Acaulon schimperianum* (Sull.) Sull.

Harris Co.: Frederick McAllister, Oct. 30, 1926 (WM)  
Harris Co.: George L. Fisher 5, Aug. 29, 1923 (WM)

*Astomum ludovicianum* Sull.

Harris Co.: Houston, Elihu Hall (WM)  
Liberty Co.: near Moss Hill, Eula Whitehouse 25083, Apr. 19, 1951 (WM)

*Barbula cruegeri* Sond.

(*Barbula cancellata* Mull.)  
Harris Co.: Mary Gentry 128 (WM)

*Barbula unguiculata* Hedw.

Harris Co.: Houston, Garden Oaks Park; on rocks and bases of trees,  
Mary Gentry 12, Feb. 15, 1947 (WM)

*Tortella humilis* (Hedw.) Jenn.

Harris Co.: Houston, Elihu Hall, 1871 (WM)  
Harris Co.: Houston, Mary Gentry 55, April 19, 1948 (WM)

*Weissia controversa* Hedw.

(*Weissia viridula* Hedw.)  
Harris Co.: Houston, H. W. Ravenel, 1869 (WM)  
Harris Co.: Houston, Memorial Park, Mary Gentry 48, Apr. 19, 1948 (WM)  
Galveston Co.: Galveston Bay, H. W. Ravenel, Apr. 1869 (WM)

*Weissia controversa* var. *australis* (Austin) Schornherst

(*Weissia longisetæ* Lesq. & James)  
Harris Co.: Houston, George L. Fisher, March 2, 1919 (WM)

Grimmiaceae (Family)

*Ptychomitrium drummondii* Sull.

Montgomery Co.: Conroe, near Grand Lake, Frederick McAllister,  
Jan. 2, 1929 (WM)

Funariaceae (Family)

*Funaria calvescens* Schwaegr.

Harris Co.: Buffalo Bayou near Houston, H. W. Ravenel, April, 1869 (WM)

*Funaria flavicans* Michx.

Harris Co.: Buffalo Bayou, H. W. Ravenel 29, April, 1869 (WM)

Harris Co.: Houston, George L. Fisher 1521, Feb. 14, 1913 (WM)

Harris Co.: near Houston, F. W. Thurow 9, 1923 (WM)

*Funaria hygrometrica* Hedw.

Chambers Co.: Anahuac, Frederick McAllister, April 21, 1930 (WM)

Harris Co.: Houston, George L. Fisher 6, April 22, 1923 (WM)

Harris Co.: Houston, George L. Fisher 42040, April 1, 1942 (WM)

*Funaria serrata* Brid.

Harris Co.: Houston, George L. Fisher 1175, Feb. 23, 1919 (WM)

Galveston Co.: Galveston Bay, H. W. Ravenel, April, 1869 (WM)

*Physcomitrium turbinatum* (Michx.) Brid.

Harris Co.: near Houston, Eula Whitehouse, April 2, 1943 (WM)

Harris Co.: Houston, Memorial Park, Mary Gentry 129, March 7, 1942 (WM)

*Physcomitrium turbinatum* var. *langloisii* (Ren. & Card.)

E. G. Britton

Harris Co.: Hockley, F. W. Thurow, 1894 (WM)

Aulacomniaceae (Family)

*Aulacomnium heterostichum* (Hedw.) BSG

Harris Co.: Houston, Memorial Park, Mary Gentry 172, Mar. 4, 1942 (WM)

*Aulacomnium palustre* (Hedw.) Schwaegr.

Chambers Co.: 3 mi. N. of Anahuac, Frederick McAllister,  
April 21, 1930 (WM)

Bartramiaceae (Family)

*Philonotis longisetata* (Michx.) E. G. Britton

(*Philonotis radicalis* Beauv.)

Harris Co.: Buffalo Bayou, H. W. Ravenel, April, 1869 (WM)

Bryaceae (Family)

*Bryum argenteum* Hedw.

Harris Co.: Houston, Garden Oaks Park, Mary Gentry 108, Mar. 6, 1950 (WM)

*Bryum bicolor* Dicks

Harris Co.: Houston, Mary Gentry 20, Feb. 2, 1948 (WM)

Mniaceae (Family)

*Mnium affine* Bland

Harris Co.: Buffalo Bayou, Houston, H. W. Ravenel 30, Apr. 10, 1869 (WM)

Harris Co.: near Houston, F. W. Thurow 8, 1923 (WM)

Hypnaceae (Family)

*Amblystegium varium* (Hedw.) Lindb.

Chambers Co.: N. of Anahuac, Frederick McAllister, April 21, 1930 (WM)

Harris Co.: Houston, Memorial Park, Mary Gentry 58, April 19, 1948 (WM)

- Brachythecium oxycindon* (Brid.) Jaeg. & Sauerb.  
Harris Co.: Mary Gentry 325 (WM)
- Campylium chrysophyllum* (Brid.) Bryhn.  
Liberty Co.: near Moss Hill, Eula Whitehouse 25081, April 19, 1951 (WM)
- Campylium hispidulum* (Brid.) Mitt.  
Harris Co.: Houston, Memorial Park, Mary Gentry 56, April 19, 1951 (WM)
- Climacium kindbergii* (Ren. & Card.) Grout  
Chambers Co.: Double Bayou, B. C. Tharp, April 11, 1936 (WM)  
Liberty Co.: 21 mi. SE of Cleveland, G. L. Webster & R. L. Wilbur 674,  
July 3, 1950 (WM)  
Liberty Co.: 25 mi. N. of Liberty, Eula Whitehouse 25097,  
April 19, 1951 (WM)
- Entodon drummondii* (Schimp) Jaeg. & Sauerb.  
Liberty Co.: 25 mi. N. of Liberty, Eula Whitehouse 25096,  
April 19, 1951 (WM)
- Entodon seductrix* (Hedw.) Mull.  
Harris Co.: Houston, Mary Gentry 21, Mar. 1, 1948 (WM)  
Liberty Co.: 21 mi. SE. of Cleveland, G. L. Webster & R. L. Wilbur 662,  
July 3, 1950 (WM)  
Montgomery Co.: Conroe, Frederick McAllister, Jan. 2, 1929 (WM)
- Eurhynchium hians* (Hedw.) Jaeg. & Sauerb.  
Harris Co.: Houston, Memorial Park, Mary Gentry 170, Mar. 4, 1942 (WM)
- Eurhynchium riparioides* (Hedw.) Richards  
(*Eurhynchium rusciforme* (Neck.) Milde)  
Harris Co.: San Jacinto River, E. of Houston, Eula Whitehouse, Mar. 17,  
1942 (WM)
- Eurhynchium serrulatum* (Hedw.) Kindb.  
Chambers Co.: Anahuac Park, Mary Gentry 195, Feb. 18, 1950 (WM)  
Harris Co.: Houston, George L. Fisher 13, March 2, 1919 (WM)
- Plagiothecium micans* (Sw.) Par.  
(*Isopterygium micans* (Sw.) Broth.)  
(*Isopterygium bottinii* (Breidel.) Broth.)  
Chambers Co.: N. of Anahuac, Frederick McAllister, Apr. 21, 1930 (WM)  
Harris Co.: near Houston, Mary Gentry 8, Dec. 22, 1946 (WM)  
Liberty Co.: 5 mi. E. of Cleveland, Eula Whitehouse 23337,  
June 3, 1950 (WM)
- Sematophyllum adnatum* (Michx.) E. G. Britton  
Chambers Co.: Anahuac, Mary Gentry 118, Feb. 18, 1950 (WM)  
Liberty Co.: near Moss Hill, Eula Whitehouse 25086, Feb. 18, 1951 (WM)
- Leskeaceae (Family)
- Anomodon attenuatus* (Hedw.) Huben  
Liberty Co.: 2 mi. N. of Moss Hill, Eula Whitehouse 25093,  
April 19, 1951 (WM)
- Anomodon minor* (Beauv.) Lindb.  
Harris Co.: near Houston, Mary Gentry 355 (WM)

*Anomodon rostratus* (Hedw.) Schimp  
Liberty Co.: 21 mi. SE of Cleveland, G. L. Webster & R. L. Wilbur 658,  
July 3, 1950 (WM)

*Haplocladium microphyllum* (Hedw.) Broth.

(*Thuidium microphyllum* (Hedw.) Best.)

Chambers Co.: N. of Anahuac, Frederick McAllister, Apr. 21, 1930 (WM)

Harris Co.: Houston, H.W. Ravenel, April, 1869 (WM)

Harris Co.: Houston, White Oak Bayou, F. W. Thurow 12, 1923 (WM)

Harris Co.: Houston, 2 mi. W. of Houston, Shepherds Dam,  
F. W. Thurow 5, 1923 (WM)

Harris Co.: Houston, Garden Oaks Park, Mary Gentry 11,  
Feb. 15, 1947 (WM)

*Thelia lescurii* Sull.

Harris Co.: Houston Memorial Park, Mary Gentry 56, Apr. 19, 1948 (WM)

*Thelia delicatulum* (Hedw.) Mitt.

Harris Co.: Houston, Mary Gentry 171, Apr. 19, 1948 (WM)

Liberty Co.: 25 mi. N. of Liberty, Eula Whitehouse 25094,  
April 19, 1951 (WM)

Montgomery Co.: Conroe, Bender Lake, Mary Gentry 1, Dec. 7, 1946 (WM)

#### Leucodontaceae (Family)

*Forsstroemia trichomitron* var. *immersa* (Sull. & Lesq.) Lesq. & James

Harris Co.: Houston, George L. Fisher, Aug. 29, 1923 (WM)

Liberty Co.: near Moss Hill, Eula Whitehouse 25085, Apr. 19, 1951 (WM)

*Leucodon julaceus* (Hedw.) Sull.

Chambers Co.: Anahuac, Frederick McAllister, April 21, 1930 (WM)

Galveston Co.: H. W. Ravenel

Harris Co.: George L. Fisher, April 8, 1923 (WM)

Harris Co.: near Houston, F. W. Thurow 1, 1923 (WM)

Montgomery Co.: Conroe at Grand Lake, Frederick McAllister,  
Jan. 2, 1929 (WM)

#### Fabroniaceae (Family)

*Clasmatodon parvulus* (Hampe) Sull.

Chambers Co.: 3 mi. N. of Anahuac, Frederick McAllister,  
April 21, 1930 (WM)

Chambers Co.: Anahuac, Mary Gentry 117, Feb. 18, 1950 (WM)

Harris Co.: Houston Memorial Park, Mary Gentry 15, Feb. 18, 1950 (WM)

Liberty Co.: W. of Nome, Eula Whitehouse 25077, Apr. 19, 1951 (WM)

Montgomery Co.: near Conroe, Bender Lake, Mary Gentry 4,  
Dec. 7, 1946 (WM)

#### Fontinalaceae (Family)

*Fontinalis filiformis* Sull. & Lesq.

Harris Co.: Hockley, F. W. Thurow, 1892 (WM)

Waller Co.: F. W. Thurow 27, Mar. 25, 1893 (WM)

#### Sphagnaceae (Family)

*Sphagnum magellanicum* Brid.

Harris Co.: Houston, George L. Fisher, Aug. 3, 1919 (WM)

Harris Co.: Houston, F. W. Thurow (Thurow manuscript)

*Sphagnum subsecundum* Nees  
Harris Co.: Houston, F. W. Thurow (Thurow manuscript, Archives  
Houston Public Library)

HEPATICAE (Class 2) Liverworts

Marchantiales (Order)

Ricciaceae (Family)

*Ricciocarpus natans* (L.) Corda  
Liberty Co.: at Liberty (Floating on ponds or margins) (MHW)

Marchantiaceae (Family)

*Lunularia cruciata* (L.) Dumort  
Montgomery Co.: Conroe, Mary Gentry (In low woods) (MHW)

Jungermanniales (Order)

Metzgeriaceae (Family)

*Pallavicinia lyellii* (Hook.) S. F. Gray  
(*Steetzia lyellii* Lehm.)  
Montgomery Co.: Conroe (In boggy places) (MHW)

Jungermanniaceae (Family)

*Porèlla pinnata* L.  
(*Madotheca porella* Nees)  
Montgomery Co.: Conroe, Mary Gentry (On bark of trees, close to the  
ground) (MHW)  
Liberty Co.: Liberty

Anthocerotales (Order)

Anthocerotaceae (Family)

*Notothylas orbicularis* (Schwein.) Sull.  
Montgomery Co.: Conroe (Moist soil near seepy places) (MHW)  
Liberty Co.: Liberty (Low grounds)

Note - The following species have been reported as being found in the Houston area, but the records are not clear, and they have been omitted until further research can be done:

*Riccia bifurca* Hoffm.  
*Riccia glauca* L.  
*Marchantia polymorpha* L.  
*Reboulia hemisphaerica* (L.) G. L. & N.  
*Sphaerocarpus michelii* Bellardi  
*Fossombronia angulosa* (Dicks) Raddi  
*Scapania undulata* (L.) Dum.  
*Frullania riparia* Hampe  
*Frullania kunzei* Lehm. & Lindl.  
*Porella platyphylla* var. *platyphylloidea* (Schwein.) Frye & Clark  
*Anthoceros laevis* L.  
*Anthoceros punctatus* L.  
*Leskea thurowii* Barnes



PTERIDOPHYTA, SPHENOPHYTA, LYCOPHYTA  
(FERNS - HORSETAILS - CLUBMOSES - SELAGINELLAS - QUILLWORTS)

PTERIDOPHYTA (Division)

Pteropsida (Class)

Filicales (Order)

Osmundaceae (Royal Fern Family)

*Osmunda cinnamomea* L. Cinnamon Fern (CO)

*Osmunda regalis* L. var. *spectabilis* (Willd.) A. Gray Royal Fern (CO)

Polypodiaceae (Common Fern Family)

*Adiantum capillus-veneris* L. Southern Maiden Hair Fern, Venushair Fern,  
Lady Hair, Dudder-grass (CO)

*Asplenium platyneuron* (L.) Oakes Ebony Spleenwort, Small Spleenwort,  
Little Ebony (CO)

*Asplenium resileins* Kunze Blackstem Spleenwort, Little Ebony Spleenwort (CO)

*Athyrium filix-femina* (L.) Roth ex. Mertens var. *asplenioides* (Michx.) Farwell  
Lady Fern, Female Fern, Backache-brake (CO)

*Cheilanthes alabamensis* (Buckl.) Kunze Alabama Lip Fern, Smooth Lip Fern  
(CO)

*Dryopteris dentata* (Forsk.) C. Chr. Downy Shield Fern (CO)

*Dryopteris normalis* C. Chr. Southern Shield Fern, Wood Fern (CO)

*Dryopteris thelypteris* (L.) A. Gray var. *haleana* (Fern.) Broun ex. Weatherby  
Hale's Marsh Fern, Marsh Fern, Wood Fern, Swamp Fern, Quill Fern, Southern  
Marsh Fern (CO)

*Onoclea sensibilis* L. Sensitive Fern (CO)

*Pellaea atropurpurea* (L.) Link Purple Cliff-brake, Blue Fern (CO)

*Pellaea microphylla* Mett. ex Kuhn Smallleaf Brake (CO)

*Pellaea ovata* (Desv.) Weatherby Zigzag-brake (CO)

*Polypodium polypodioides* (L.) var. *michauxianum* Weatherby Gray Polypody,  
Hoary Polypody, Scaly Polypody, Tree Polypody, Rock-brake, Resurrection  
Fern (CO)

*Polystichum acrostichoides* (Michx.) Schott Christmas Fern, Christmas Shield  
Fern (CO)

*Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn var. *pseudocaudatum* (Clute) Heller  
Tailed Bracken Fern, Brake Fern (CO)

*Pteris multifida* Poir. Spider Brake Fern, Chinese Brake, Huguenot Fern  
(Introduced) (CO)

*Woodsia obtusa* (Spreng.) Torr. Common Woodsia, Bluntlobe Woodsia (CO)



*Lorinseria areolata* (L.) Presl. Chain Fern, Netvein Chain Fern (CO)

*Woodwardia virginica* (L.) J. Smith Virginia Chain Fern (CO)

Salviniaceae (Salvinia Family)

*Azolla caroliniana* Willd. Carolina Azolla, Floating Fern, Water Fern, Mosquito Fern (CO)

Marsiliaceae (Marsilea Family)

*Marsilea mucronata* A. Br. Hairy Pepperwort, Water-clover (CO)

*Marsilea uncinata* A. Br. Hooked Pepperwort, Water-clover (CO)

Ophioglossales (Order)

Ophioglossaceae (Adder's-tongue Family)

*Ophioglossum crotalophorioides* Walt. Adder's-tongue, Adder's-spear (CO)

*Ophioglossum engelmanni* Prantl. Engelmann's Adder's-tongue, Limestone Adder's-tongue (CO)

*Ophioglossum vulgatum* L. Common Adder's-tongue (CO)

*Botrychium dissectum* Spreng. var. *tenuifolium* (Underw.) Farwell  
Cutleaf Grape-fern, Moonwort (CO)

SPHENOPHYTA (Division)

Sphenopsida (Class)

Equisetales (Order)

Equisetaceae (Horsetail Family)

*Equisetum laevigatum* A. Br.

(*Equisetum hyemale* L. var. *intermedium* A. A. Eaton)

Common Horsetail, Scouring-rush, Smooth Scouring-rush, Braun's Scouring-rush, Rough Horsetail, Mare's-tail, Shave-grass, Shave-weed, Pewter-wort, Dutch-rush, Gun-blight (CO)

*Equisetum praealtum* Raf.

(*Equisetum robustum* A. Br.)

Tall Scouring-rush, American Scouring-rush, Common Scouring-rush, Great Scouring-rush (CO)

LYCOPHYTA (Division)

Lycopsida (Class)

Lycopodiales (Order)

Lycopodiaceae (Clubmoss Family)

*Lycopodium carolinianum* L. Slender Clubmoss, Carolina Clubmoss (CO)

*Lycopodium adpressum* (Chapm.) Lloyd & Underw. Chapman Clubmoss (CO)

Selaginellales (Order)

Selaginellaceae (Selaginella Family)

*Selaginella apoda* (L.) Fern. Basket Selaginella, Creeping Selaginella (CO)

*Selaginella riddellii* Van Eseltine Common Selaginella, Ridell Selaginella (CO)

Isoetales (Order)

Isoetaceae (Quillwort Family)

*Isoetes melanopoda* Gay & Durieu Quillwort, Black-base Quillwort (CO)

## SPERMATOPHYTA (SEED PLANTS)

### SPERMATOPHYTA (Division)

#### Conopsidae (Class) Gymnosperms

#### Pinales (Order)

#### Pinaceae (Pine Family)

*Pinus echinata* Mill. Shortleaf Pine, Yellow Pine, Rosemary Pine, Forest Pine, Oldfield Pine, Bull Pine, Pitch Pine, Slash Pine, Carolina Pine (V)

*Pinus elliottii* Engelm. Slash Pine, Florida Pine, Caribbean Pine, Gulf Pine (Cultivated and escaped) (V)

*Pinus palustris* Mill. Longleaf Pine, Georgia Pine, Pine Broom, Southern Pine, Yellow Pine, Hard Pine, Texas Yellow Pine, Pitch Pine, Fat Pine, Heart Pine, Turpentine Pine, Florida Pine, White Rosin-tree (V)

*Pinus taeda* L. Loblolly Pine, Frankincense Pine, Black Pine, Lowland Shortleaf Pine, Torch Pine, Sap Pine, Swamp Pine, Bastard Pine, Longstraw Pine, Indian Pine, Long-shucks Pine, Fox-tail Pine, Shortleaf Pine, Rosemary Pine, Old Field Pine (V)

#### Cupressaceae (Cypress Family) (Formerly Juniperaceae or Pinaceae segregate)

*Juniperus silicicola* (Small) Bailey Southern Red Cedar, Gulf Cedar, Shore Cedar, Bay Cedar (V)

*Juniperus virginiana* L. Eastern Red Cedar, Red Savin, Carolina Cedar, (Cultivated in many horticultural forms) (V) (AT)

#### Taxodiaceae (Bald Cypress Family) (Formerly Pinaceae segregate)

*Taxodium distichum* L.C. Rich. Common Bald Cypress, White Cypress, Gulf Cypress, Southern Cypress, Yellow Cypress, Red Cypress, Black Cypress, Swamp Cypress, Tidewater Cypress, Sabino-tree (V)

SPERMATOPHYTA (Division)

Angiospermae (Class)

Monocotyledoneae (Subclass)

Alismales (Order)

Alismaceae (Waterplantain Family)

*Alisma subcordatum* Raf. Smallflower Waterplantain, Western Waterplantain,  
Green Thrumwort, Mad-dog-weed, Deil's-spoons (S)

*Echinodorus cordifolius* (L.) Griseb.  
(*Echinodorus radicans* (Nutt.) Engelm.)  
Heartleaf Burhead (AT)

*Echinodorus tenellus* (Mart.) Buchenau var. *parvulus* (Engelm.) Fassett  
Lanceleaf Burhead, Mud Babies, Creeping Waterplantain (G)

*Sagittaria calycina* Engelm.  
(*Lophotocarpus calycinus* (Engelm.) J. H. Smith)  
Longlobe Arrowhead, Large Lophotocarpus (S)

*Sagittaria falcata* Pursh Scythe-fruit Arrowhead (S)

*Sagittaria graminea* Michx. Grassleaf Arrowhead (S)

*Sagittaria latifolia* Willd. Common Arrowhead, Eastern Arrowhead,  
Broadleaf Arrowhead, Duck-potato, Wapato (S)

*Sagittaria latifolia* Willd. var. *obtusata* (Muhl.) Wieg. (Rhodora, 27:186. 1925)

*Sagittaria papillosa* Buchenau Nipplebract Arrowhead (AT)

*Sagittaria platyphylla* (Engelm.) J. G. Smith Delta Arrowhead (AT)

Liliales (Order)

Xyridaceae (Yelloweye-grass Family)

*Xyris fimbriata* Ell. Fringed Yelloweye-grass (S)

Eriocaulaceae (Pipewort Family)

*Eriocaulon decangulare* L. Ten-angle Pipewort (E)

*Lachnocaulon anceps* (Walt.) Morong Hairy Pipewort, Whitehead, Bogbutton (E)

Mayacaceae (Mayaca Family)

*Mayaca aubletii* Michx. Aublett Bogmoss, Mayaca (S)

Commelinaceae (Spiderwort Family)

*Aneilema nudiflora* (L.) Kunth  
(*Commelina nudiflora* L.)  
Dayflower (Introduced) (Linn. Sp. Pl. 4)

*Commelina angustifolia* Michx.  
(*Commelina nashii* Small)  
Narrowleaf Dayflower, Dewflower, Widow's Tears (S)

*Commelina diffusa* Burm. f. Spreading Dayflower (AT)

*Commelina erecta* L.  
(*Commelina virginica* of authors, not L.)  
Erect Dayflower (S)

*Commelina erecta* L. var *angustifolia* (Michx.) Fern. (AT)

*Commelina erecta* L. var *deamii* Fern. (AT)

*Commelina virginica* L. Virginia Dayflower, Bearded Dayflower (S)

*Commelinantia anomala* (Torr.) Tharp  
(*Tradescantia anomala* (Torr.) Clarke)  
(*Tinantia anomala* (Torr.) Clarke)  
False-Dayflower, Spiderwort (OS)

*Tradescantia brevicaulis* Raf. Shortstem Spiderwort (OS)

*Tradescantia hirsutiflora* Bush Hairy Spiderwort (S) (AT)

*Tradescantia micrantha* Torr. Littleflower Spiderwort (OS)

*Tradescantia ohioensis* Raf.  
(*Tradescantia caniculata* Raf.)  
Ohio Spiderwort (AT)

*Tradescantia reverchonii* Bush Reverchon Spiderwort (OS)

*Tradescantia subcaulis* Bush  
(*Tradescantia texana* Bush)  
Stemless Spiderwort, Texas Spiderwort (Trans. Acad. Sci.,  
St. Louis, 14: 185. 1904)

#### Bromeliaceae (Pineapple Family)

*Tillandsia usneoides* L. Spanish-moss, Long-moss, Black-moss,  
Tree-beard, Old Man's Beard, Florida-moss, Grape-moss,  
Woll-crape (S) (AT)

#### Pontederiaceae (Pondweed Family)

*Eichornia crassipes* (Mart.) Solms  
(*Piaropus crassipes* (Mart.) Britt.)  
Common Water-hyacinth (Introduced) (S)

#### Juncaceae (Rush Family)

*Juncus brachycarpus* Engelm. Whiteroot Rush, Shortfruit Rush (S) (AT)

*Juncus bufonius* L. Toad Rush, Frog Rush, Coe-grass, Salt-weed (S) (AT)

*Juncus crassifolius* Michx. Thicket Rush (C)

*Juncus diffusimus* Buckl. Slimpod Rush, Loose-branch Rush (S)

*Juncus dudleyi* Wieg. Dudley Rush (AT)

- Juncus effusus* L. Common Rush, Loose-spreading Rush, Soft Rush, Water Rush, Round Rush, Candle Rush, Pin Rush (S)
- Juncus effusus* L. var. *solutus* Fern. (AT)
- Juncus marginatus* Rostk. Marginal Rush, Grassleaf Rush (S) (AT)
- Juncus marginatus* var. *biflorus* (Ell.) Engelm. Two-flower Rush (G) (B)
- Juncus nodosus* L. Joint Rush, Stout Rush (C) (AT)
- Juncus polycephalus* Michx. Flatleaf Rush (AT)
- Juncus roemerianus* Scheele Needlegrass Rush (AT)
- Juncus setaceus* Rostk. Bristle Rush, Awl-leaf Rush (S)
- Juncus scirpoides* Lam. Scirpus-like Rush, Bulrush. (S) (AT)
- Juncus tenuis* Willd. Poverty Rush, Slender Rush, Yard Rush, Mare-grass, Poverty-grass (S) (AT)
- Luzula campestris* (L.) D.C. Field Wood Rush, Common Wood Rush, Chimney-sweeps, Black-caps, Good-Friday, Black-head, Cuckoo-grass (Introduced) (G)
- Luzula campestris* var. *bulbosa* A. Wood  
(*Luzula bulbosa* (Wood) Rydb.)  
Bulbous Wood Rush (G) (OS)

Liliaceae (Lily Family)

- Aletris aurea* Walt. Colic-root, Star-grass, Yellow Star-grass (OS) (AT)
- Allium canadense* L. Canada Onion, Canada Garlic, Meadow Garlic, Wild Garlic, Meadow Leek, Wild Onion, Rose Leek (S)
- Allium canadense* var. *mobile* (Regel) M. Ownbey  
(*Allium mobile* Regel)  
Sand Onion (S) (AT)
- Allium drummondii* Regel  
(*Allium helleri* Small)  
Drummond Onion, Wild Onion, Wild Garlic, Heller Onion, Cebollete (G)
- Asparagus officinale* L. Garden Asparagus (Introduced) (AT) (S)
- Asparagus sprengeri* Regel Fern Asparagus (Introduced) (AT)
- Camassia scilloides* (Raf.) Cory  
(*Quamasia hyacinthina* (Raf.) Britt.)  
Atlantic Camass, Wild-hyacinth (OS)
- Hemerocallis fulva* L. Tawny Day-lily (Introduced) (AT) (S)
- Melanthium virginicum* L. Bunch-flower, Blood-flower, Quafodil (S)
- Nothoscordion bivalve* (L.) Britt. Yellow False Garlic, Scentless Wild Onion, Crow Poison (S) (AT)

*Oxyria texana* (Scheele) Pollard  
(*Schoenolirion texanum* (Scheele) Gray)  
Texas Sunnybells, Texas Oxytria (S)

*Schaenocaulon drummondii* A. Gray Green-lily, Drummond Sabadilla (C)

*Yucca aloifolia* L. Aloe Yucca, Spanish Dagger (Introduced and escaped) (V)

*Yucca arkansana* Trel. Arkansas Yucca (V) (OS)

*Yucca constricta* Buckl. Buckley Yucca (V) (OS)

*Yucca flaccida* Hawth. Weakleaf Yucca (Introduced) (V)

*Yucca louisianensis* Trel. Louisiana Yucca (V) (AT)

*Yucca recurvifolia* Salisb. Curveleaf Yucca (Introduced) (V)

*Yucca treculeana* Carr. Trecul Yucca, Spanish Dagger, Spanish Bayonet, Don Quixote Lance, Pita, Palma Pita, Palma Loca, Palma de Datiles (Introduced and persistent about abandoned gardens) (V) (AT)

#### Smilacaceae (Smilax Family)

*Smilax bona-nox* L. Saw Greenbrier, Fiddleleaf Greenbrier, China-brier, Bull-brier, Tramp's-trouble, Stretch-berry, Cat-brier, Fringed Greenbrier (V) (AT)

*Smilax glauca* Walt. Cat Greenbrier, Saw-brier, Glauconsleaf Greenbrier, Sarsaparilla-vine, Wild-sarsaparilla (V)

*Smilax hispida* Muhl. Bristly Greenbrier, Hag-brier, Devil Greenbrier, Helfetter, Wild Sarsaparilla (V)

*Smilax lanceolata* L. Lanceleaf Greenbrier, Coral Greenbrier, Jackson-brier, Bamboo-vine, Thornless Smilax (V)

*Smilax laurifolia* L. Laurel Greenbrier, Bamboo-vine, China-brier, Laurel-brier, Blaspheme-vine, Bahleaf Smilax (V)

*Smilax pumila* Walt. Dwarf Greenbrier, Hairy Greenbrier, Prostrate Greenbrier, Creeping Greenbrier, Groundbrier, Brier-vine, Wild Sarsaparilla (V)

*Smilax rotundifolia* L. Common Greenbrier, Biscuit-leaves, Wait-a-bit, Niggerhead, Bamboo-brier, Devil's-hop-vine, Bread-and-butter, Hungry-vine, Cat-brier, Horse-brier, Saw-brier (V)

#### Dioscoreaceae (Yam Family)

*Dioscorea villosa* L. Atlantic Yam, Wild Yam-root, Colic-root, Rheumatism-root, Yam-vine (S)

#### Amaryllidaceae (Amaryllis Family)

*Agave americana* L. Spanish Bayonet, Century-plant, Maguey, Aloe, American Aloe, Flowering Aloe, Spiked Aloe, Agave (Introduced) (V)

*Agave maculosa* Hook.

(*Manfreda maculosa* Jacobi)

Soap-plant, Spotted Tube-rose, Wild Tube-rose, Amole-plant (S)

*Agave virginica* L.  
(*Manfreda virginica* (L.) Salis.)  
(*Agave tigrina* (Engelm.) Cory)  
Virginia Tube-rose, Virginia Manfreda, Spice-lily, False Rattlesnake-  
master (S) (AT)

*Crinum americanum* L. Florida Crinum, St. John's-lily, Swamp-lily, String-  
lily (S) (AT)

*Hymenocallis liriosme* (Raf.) Shinnery  
(*Hymenocallis galvestonensis* (Herb.) Baker)  
Galveston Spider-lily (S) (AT)

*Hypoxis hirsuta* (L.) Coville Common Goldstar-grass, Yellow Star-grass,  
Star-of-Bethlehem (S) (AT)

*Zephyranthes brazosensis* Traub.  
(*Cooperia drummondii* Herb.)  
Brazos Rain-lily (OS) (AT)

*Zephyranthes candida* Lindl.  
(*Atamosco candida* (Lindl.) Small)  
Autumn Zephyr-lily, Fairy-lily, Rain-lily, Stagger-grass (Introduced) (S)

*Zephyranthes drummondii* D. Don.  
(*Cooperia pedunculata* Herb.)  
Evening Rain-lily, Redtinge Rain-lily, Big-flower Cooperia (OS)

Iridaceae (Iris Family)

*Alophia drummondii* (Graham) Foster  
(*Herbertia drummondiana* Herb.)  
Drummond Alophia, Drummond Herbertia (OS)

*Iris brevicaulis* Raf. Shortstem Iris (AT)

*Iris gigantea* Small Giant Blue Iris (S)

*Iris hexagona* Walt. var. *flexicaulis* (Small) Foster  
Dixie Iris, Wild Iris, Southern Blue-flag (S)

*Iris virginica* L. var. *shrevei* (Small) E. Anderson  
Virginia Iris, Shreve Iris, Southern Blue-flag (AT)

*Nemastylis geminiflora* Nutt.  
(*Nemastylis acuta* (Bart.) Herb.)  
(*Calydorea texana* (Herb.) Baker)  
Prairie Pleatleaf (Nutt. in Trans. Am. Phil. Soc.:157. 1837)

*Nemastylis purpurea* Herb.  
(*Eustylis purpurea* (Herb.) Engelm. & Gray)  
Purple Pleatleaf (Herb. in Bot. Mag. sub t. 3779)

*Sisyrinchium atlanticum* Bickn. Atlantic Blue-eyegrass (Bul. Torr. Bot. Club,  
Vol. 23, P. 134. 1896)

*Sisyrinchium bermudiana* L.  
(*Sisyrinchium angustifolium* Mill.)  
(*Sisyrinchium gramineum* Curtis)  
(*Sisyrinchium graminoides* Bicknell)  
Bermuda Blue-eyegrass (OS) (AT)



*Sisyrinchium langloisii* Greene  
(*Sisyrinchium furcatum* Bicknell)  
(*Sisyrinchium flaccidum* Bicknell)  
Pale Blue-eyegrass (AT)

*Sisyrinchium micranthum* Cav.  
(*Sisyrinchium exile* Bicknell)  
(*Bermudiana micrantha* (Cav.) O. Ktze.)  
Smallflower Blue-eyegrass (Introduced) (O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. 2:700. 1891)

*Sisyrinchium minus* Engelm. & Gray  
(*Sisyrinchium thurrowii* Coulter & Fisher)  
Least Blue-eyegrass (OS) (AT)

#### Arales (Order)

##### Araceae (Arum Family)

*Arisaema dracontium* (L.) Schott  
(*Muricauda dracontium* (L.) Small)  
Dragon-root, Green Dragon (S)

*Arisaema triphyllum* (L.) Schott Jack-in-the-pulpit, Indian-turnip, Indian-root,  
Threeleaf Indian-turnip, Marsh-turnip, Wild-turnip, Paper-turnip, Bog-onion,  
Brown-dragon, Wake Robin, Starchwort (S)

*Peltandra virginica* (L.) Kunth. Virginia Arrow-arum, Green Arrow-arum,  
Poison-arum, Virginia Wake-robin, Tuckahoe (S)

*Pistia stratiotes* L. Water-lettuce, Water-bonnets (S)

##### Lemnaceae (Duckweed Family)

*Lemna minor* L. Common Duckweed, Lesser Duckweed, Duck-meat, Toad-spit,  
Water-lentils (S) (AT)

*Spirodela polyrrhiza* (L.) Schneid. Common Duckmeat (AT) (S)

#### Palmales (Order)

##### Palmae (Palm Family)

*Sabal minor* (Jacq.) Pers. Dwarf Palm, Blue Palm, Swamp Palm, Dwarf  
Palmetto, Bush Palmetto, Blue-stem Palm (Y)  
(Note - Palms with a short trunk have been found in the bottomlands of the  
San Jacinto River near Sheldon. More study is needed to determine their true  
relationship.)

#### Graminales (Order)

##### Cyperaceae (Sedge Family)

*Carex amphibola* Steud. Amphibious Sedge, Waterthrow Sedge, Narrowleaf  
Sedge (S)

*Carex brittoniana* Bailey Britton Sedge (OS) (AT)

*Carex cephalophora* Muhl. Wood-bank Sedge, Ovalhead Sedge (S)

*Carex cephalophora* var. *angustifolia* F. Boott Narrowleaf Sedge (AT)

*Carex caroliniana* Schwein var. *cuspidata* (C. Dewey) Shinnars  
 (*Carex bushii* Mackenzie) Carolina Sedge (AT)

*Carex cherokeensis* Schw. Cherokee Sedge (S) (AT)

*Carex complanata* Torr. Flattened Sedge, Hirsute Sedge (S)

*Carex crinita* Lam. Fringed Sedge, Sickie-grass (S)

*Carex crus-corvi* Shuttlw. Raven-foot Sedge (S)

*Carex davisii* Schw. & Torr. Davis Sedge (S)

*Carex debilis* Michx. Spindlefruit Sedge, Weak Sedge, White-edge Sedge (S)

*Carex flaccosperma* Dewey Softseed Sedge, Thinfruit Sedge (S)

*Carex floridana* Schw. Florida Sedge (S) (AT)

*Carex frankii* Kunth Frank's Sedge (S)

*Carex grandis* Bailey Large Sedge (OS)

*Carex grisea* Wahl. Gray Sedge (S)

*Carex hyalinolepis* Steud. Thin-scale Sedge (G)

*Carex laxiflora* Lam. Loose-flower Sedge (S)

*Carex louisianica* Bailey Louisiana Sedge (OS)

*Carex lupulina* Wahl. Hop Sedge (S)

*Carex lurida* Wahl. Lurid Sedge, Sallow Sedge (OS)

*Carex microdonta* Torr. & Gray Small-tooth Sedge (S) (AT)

*Carex muhlenbergii* Schk. Muhlenberg Sedge (AT)

*Carex oxylepis* Torr. & Gray Sharp-scale Sedge (S)

*Carex reniformis* (Bailey) Small Round Sedge (AT)

*Carex retroflexa* Muhl. Reflexed Sedge (S)

*Carex rosea* Schk. Rose Sedge, Stellate Sedge (OS)

*Carex straminea* Willd. Straw Sedge, Dog-grass (OS)

*Carex striata* Lam. Stiff Sedge, Tussock Sedge (OS)

*Carex styloflexa* Buckl. Bent Sedge (S)

*Carex tetanica* Schk. Biltmore Sedge, Wood's Sedge (OS)

*Carex texensis* (Torr.) Bailey Texas Sedge (S)

*Carex triangularis* Boeckl. Triangle Sedge (S) (AT)

*Carex varia* Muhl. Variable Sedge, Emmon's Sedge (S)

- Carex verrucosa* Muhl. Warty Sedge (S)
- Cladium jamaicensis* Crantz  
(*Cladium effusum* (Sw.) Torr.)  
(*Mariscus jamaicensis* (Crantz) Britt.)  
Jamaica Saw-grass (S)
- Cyperus acuminatus* Torr. & Hook. Taperleaf Flatsedge,  
Shortpoint Flatsedge (S)
- Cyperus alternifolius* L. Umbrella-plant, Umbrella Flatsedge  
(Introduced) (AT)
- Cyperus articulatus* L. Jointed Flatsedge (OS) (AT)
- Cyperus buckleyi* Britt. Buckley Flatsedge (OS)
- Cyperus cephalanthus* Torr. & Hook. Head-flower Flatsedge (OS)
- Cyperus compressus* L. Poorland Flatsedge (S) (AT)
- Cyperus cyrtolepis* Torr. & Hook. Flatsedge (OS)
- Cyperus dissitiflorus* Torr. Loose-flower Flatsedge, Sand Flatsedge (S)
- Cyperus erythrorhizos* Muhl. Redroot Flatsedge (S)
- Cyperus esculentus* L. Northern Nut-grass, Yellow Nut-grass, Chufa,  
Earth-almond, Coarse Flatsedge (S) (AT)
- Cyperus flavescens* L. Yellow Flatsedge (S)
- Cyperus giganteus* Vahl Giant Flatsedge (C)
- Cyperus globulosa* Aubl. Globe Flatsedge, Baldwin's Flatsedge (S) (AT)
- Cyperus hallii* Britt. Hall's Flatsedge (OS)
- Cyperus haspan* L. Sheath Flatsedge (S)
- Cyperus hockstetteri* Nees Hockstetter Flatsedge (S)
- Cyperus inflexus* Muhl. Bent Flatsedge, Awned Flatsedge (OS)
- Cyperus odoratus* L. Fragrant Flatsedge (S)
- Cyperus ochraceus* Vahl Yellow-white Flatsedge (S)
- Cyperus ovalaris* (Michx.) Torr. Globose Flatsedge, Hedge-hog, Club-rush  
(OS) (AT)
- Cyperus polystachya* Rottb. var. *texensis* (Torr.) Fern. Many-spike Flatsedge  
(AT)
- Cyperus reflexus* Vahl Bentawn Flatsedge (OS)
- Cyperus retrofractus* (L.) Torr. Broken Flatsedge, Rough Flatsedge (S)
- Cyperus rotundus* L. Southern Nut-grass, Coco-grass, Flatsedge (S)

- Cyperus schweinitzii* Torr. Schweinitz Flatsedge (G)  
*Cyperus stenolepis* Torr. Narrow-scalè Flatsedge (S)  
*Cyperus strigosus* L. Bristle Flatsedge, Straw-color Flatsedge (S)  
*Cyperus surinamensis* Rottb. Surinam Flatsedge (OS)  
*Cyperus tetragonus* Ell. Four-joint Flatsedge, Tropical Flatsedge (S)  
*Cyperus uniflorus* Torr. & Hook. One-flower Flatsedge (OS)  
*Cyperus virens* Michx. Green Flatsedge (S) (AT)  
*Cyperus viscosus* Ait. Sticky Flatsedge (C)

(Note - Various Species of *Cyperus* are known under the vernacular names of Sweet-rushes and Galingales)

- Dichromena colorata* (L.) A. S. Hitchc. Whitetop Sedge, Star-rush, Narrow-leaf  
*Dichromena* (S) (AT)  
*Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) R. & S. Needle Spikerush, Least Spikerush (S) (AT)  
*Eleocharis compressa* Sulliv. Flatstem Spikerush, Compressed Spikerush (G)  
*Eleocharis macrostachya* Britt. Spikerush (AT)  
*Eleocharis microcarpa* Torr. Smallfruit Spikerush (S)  
*Eleocharis montevidensis* Kunth Montevideo Spikerush (AT)  
*Eleocharis mutata* (L.) R. & S. Variable Spikerush, Angled Spikerush (OS)  
*Eleocharis obtusa* (Willd.) Schultes Blunt Spikerush (S)  
*Eleocharis palustris* R. Brown Common Spikerush, Creeping Spikerush (G)  
*Eleocharis prolifera* Torr. Prolific Spikerush (S)  
*Eleocharis parvula* (R. & S.) Link var. *anachaeta* (Torr. & Svenson)  
 Dwarf Spikerush (AT)  
*Eleocharis tenuis* Schultes Slender Spikerush (S)  
*Eleocharis tortilis* (Link) Schultes Twisted Spikerush (OS)  
*Eleocharis tuberculosa* (Michx.) R. & S. Conecup Spikerush (S)  
*Fimbristylis autumnalis* (L.) R. & S. Slender Fimbr (S)  
*Fimbristylis capillaris* R. & S.  
 (*Stenophyllus capillaris* (L.) Britt.)  
 Hair-sedge Fimbr (OS)  
*Fimbristylis spadicea* (L.) Vahl  
 (*Fimbristylis anomala* Boeck.)  
 (*Fimbristylis drummondii* Boeck.)  
 (*Fimbristylis castaneum* (Michx.) Vahl)  
 (Continued next page)

*Fimbristylis carolinianum* (Lam.) Fern.)

*Fimbristylis puberula* (Michx.) Vahl

Marsh Fimbry, Vahl's Fimbry (AT)

*Fuirena simplex* Vahl Western Umbrellasedge (AT)

*Fuirena squarrosa* Michx.

(*Fuirena hispida* Ell.)

(*Fuirena breviseta* Cov.)

Hairy Umbrellasedge (S)

*Kyllingia pumila* Michx. Small Kyllingia (S)

*Rhynchospora axillaris* (Lam.) Britt. Roundhead Beakrush (Bull. Torr. Bot. Club, 15:104. 1888)

*Rhynchospora cephalantha* A. Gray Head Beakrush (S)

*Rhynchospora corniculata* (Lam.) A. Gray Horned Beakrush (S) (AT)

*Rhynchospora cymosa* Ell. Cyme Beakrush, Grass-like Beakrush (S)

*Rhynchospora glomerata* (L.) Vahl Cluster Beakrush (B-1896 Ed.)

*Rhynchospora rariflora* (Michx.) Ell. Thread Beakrush (S)

*Scirpus americanus* Pers. American Bulrush, Three-square, Sword-grass (S) (AT)

*Scirpus carinatus* (H. & A.) A. Gray

(*Scirpus koilolepis* (Steud.) Gleason)

Chair-maker's Bulrush (TC) (S)

*Scirpus chilensis* Nees

(*Scirpus olneyi* Gray)

Olney Bulrush (TC) (S)

*Scirpus robustus* Pursh Saltmarsh Bulrush (S)

*Scirpus validus* Vahl Softstem Bulrush, American Great Bulrush, Matrush, Cattail-flag, Nutrush (S) (AT)

*Scleria gracilis* Ell. Slender Nutrush, Slender Razorsedge (S)

*Scleria oligantha* Michx. Littlehead Nutrush, Littlehead Razorsedge (S)

*Scleria pauciflora* Muhl. Fewflower Nutrush, Fewflower Razorsedge (S)

*Scleria setacea* Poir.

(*Scleria torreyana* Walp.)

Bristle Nutrush, Bristle Razorsedge, Torrey Nutrush (S)

*Scleria triglomerata* Michx. Whip Nutrush, Whip Razorsedge, Whip-grass (S)

Gramineae (Grass Family)

*Agrostis alba* L. Redtop Bentgrass (Introduced) (H)

*Agrostis eliottiana* Schult. Elliott Bentgrass (H)

*Agrostis heimalis* (Walt.) B.S.P. Thin Bentgrass (H) (AT)

- Andropogon annulatus* Forsk. Kleberg Bluestem (Introduced) (AT)
- Andropogon eliottii* Chapm. Elliott Bluestem, Elliott Beardgrass,  
Turkeygrass (H)
- Andropogon furcatus* Muhl.  
(*Andropogon gerardi* Vitman)  
(*Andropogon provincialis* Lam.)  
Bigjoint Bluestem, Turkey Bluestem (H)
- Andropogon glomeratus* (Walt.) B.S.P. Bush Bluestem, Bushy Beardgrass (H)
- Andropogon ischaemum* L. Yellow Bluestem, Turkestan Bluestem, East Indies  
Bluestem (Introduced) (AT)
- Andropogon saccharoides* Sw. Silver Bluestem, Silver Beardgrass (H)
- Andropogon saccharoides* Sw. var. *longipaniculatum* Gould  
Longspike Silver Bluestem (AT)
- Andropogon scoparius* Michx. Little Prairie Bluestem, Prairie Beardgrass  
(H) (AT)
- Andropogon scoparius* var. *divergens* (Hack.) Anderss. Little Bluestem (H) (AT)
- Andropogon ternarius* Michx. Split Bluestem, Split Beardgrass (AT)
- Andropogon virginicus* L. Broom-sedge Bluestem, Yellow Beardgrass, Yellow-  
sedge (H) (AT)
- Andropogon virginicus* L. *abbreviatus* (Hack.) Fern. & Grisc. (AT)
- Aristida lanosa* Muhl. Woollysheath Threawn (H)
- Aristida longispica* Poir. var. *geniculata* Poir. Slimspike Threawn (AT)
- Aristida oligantha* Michx. Old Field Threawn, Prairie Threawn (H)
- Aristida purpurascens* Poir. var. *minor* Vasey Arrowfeather Threawn (H)
- Aristida simplicifolia* Chapman Simpleleaf Threawn (H)
- Arundinaria gigantea* (Walt.) Chapman Giant Cane, Southern Cane (H)
- Arundinaria tecta* (Walt.) Muhl. (Considered by some as only a variety of  
*Arundinaria gigantea*) Small Cane (H)
- Arundo donax* L. Giant Reed (Introduced) (H) (AT)
- Avena fatua* L. var. *sativa* L. Oats (Introduced) (AT)
- Axonopus compressus* (Sw.) Beauv. Carpetgrass (H)
- Axonopus furcatus* (Flugge) Hitchc. Big Carpetgrass (H) (AT)
- Bouteloua hirsuta* Lag. Hairy Grama (H)
- Bouteloua curtipendula* (Michx.) Torr. Sideoats Grama (H)
- Bouteloua rigidisetata* (Steud.) Hitchc. Texas Grama, Mesquitegrass (H)

*Brachiaria extensa* Chase Spreading Signalgrass (H)  
*Brachiaria ciliatissima* (Buckl.) Chase Fringed Signalgrass (H)  
*Briza minor* L. Little Quakinggrass (Introduced) (H) (AT)  
*Bromus secalinus* L. Chess Brome (H)  
*Bromus unioloides* (Willd.) H.B.K.  
(*Bromus catharticus* Vahl)  
Rescue Brome, Rescue-grass, Schrader's-grass (H) (AT)  
*Buchloe dactyloides* (Nutt.) Engelm. Buffalograss (H)  
*Cenchrus echinatus* L. Hedgehog Sandbur, Southern Sandbur,  
Sand Cenchrus (H)  
*Cenchrus incertus* M. A. Curtis Coast Sandbur (H) (AT)  
*Cenchrus pauciflorus* Benth. Mat Sandbur, Field Sandbur (H)  
*Chloris ciliata* Sw. Fringed Windmillgrass, Ciliate Fingergrass (H)  
*Chloris cuculata* Bisch. Hooded Windmillgrass, Fingergrass (H)  
*Chloris petraea* Swartz Stiffleaf Windmillgrass, Rock Windmillgrass,  
Fingergrass (H) (AT)  
*Chloris verticillata* Nutt. Tumble Windmillgrass, Tumble Fingergrass (H)  
*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers. Bermudagrass (Introduced) (H)  
*Dactyloctenium aegyptium* (L.) Richt. Durban Crowfootgrass, Egyptian  
Crowfootgrass (Introduced) (H) (AT)  
*Digitaria filiformis* (L.) Koel. Slender Crabgrass (H)  
*Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop. Hairy Crabgrass (H) (AT)  
*Digitaria villosa* (Walt.) Pers.  
(*Digitaria filiformis* var. *villosa* (Walt.) Fern.)  
Shaggy Crabgrass (H)  
*Distichlis spicata* (L.) Greene Seashore Saltgrass (H) (AT)  
*Echinochloa colon* (L.) Link Jungle-rice (Introduced) (H) (AT)  
*Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) Beauv. Barnyardgrass (Introduced) (H)  
*Echinochloa crus-galli* L. var. *macera* (Wieg.) Shinnors (Introduced)  
Barnyardgrass (H)  
*Echinochloa crus-galli* L. var. *zelayensis* (H.B.K.) Hitchc.  
Alkali Barnyardgrass (Introduced) (H)  
*Echinochloa crus-pavonis* (H.B.K.) Schultes Gulf Cockspurgrass (Introduced) (H)  
*Echinochloa walteri* (Pursh) Heller Coast Cockspurgrass, Saltmarsh  
Cockspurgrass (H)

*Eleusine indica* (L.) Gaertn. Goosegrass, Yardgrass (Introduced) (H) (AT)  
*Elymus virginicus* L. Virginia Wildrye (H)  
*Elymus virginicus* var. *glabriflorus* (Vasey) Bush Longawn Virginia Wildrye  
(H) (AT)  
*Elyonurus tripsacoides* Humb. & Bonpl. Pan American Balsamscale (H)  
*Eragrostis amabilis* (L.) Wright & Arn. Feather Lovegrass (Introduced) (H)  
*Eragrostis capillaris* (L.) Nees Lace Lovegrass (H)  
*Eragrostis lugens* Nees Mourning Lovegrass (H)  
*Eragrostis mexicana* (Hornem.) Link Mexican Lovegrass (H)  
*Eragrostis oxylepis* Torr.  
(*Eragrostis secundiflora* Presl.)  
Red Lovegrass, On'eside Lovegrass (H) (AT)  
*Eragrostis oxylepis* Torr. var. *beyrichii* (J. G. Smith) Shinnery  
Wichita Lovegrass (H) (AT)  
*Eragrostis pectinata* (Michx.) Nees Carolina Lovegrass (H)  
*Eragrostis refracta* (Muhl.) Scribn. Coastal Lovegrass (H)  
*Eragrostis reptans* (Muhl.) Scribn. Creeping Lovegrass (H)  
*Eragrostis spectabilis* (Pursh) Steud Purple Lovegrass (AT)  
*Eriochloa punctata* (L.) Desv. Louisiana Cupgrass, Everlastinggrass (H)  
*Festuca octoflora* Walt. var. *glauca* (Nutt.) Fern. (Introduced)  
Sixweeks Fescue (H)  
*Festuca shortii* Kunth Cluster Fescue (H)  
*Festuca sciurea* Nutt. Squirrel Fescue (Introduced) (H)  
*Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc. Fowl Mannagrass, Nerved Mannagrass (H)  
*Glyceria septentrionalis* Hitchc. Eastern Mannagrass, Floating Mannagrass (H)  
*Gymnopogon ambiguus* (Michx.) B.S.P. Bearded Skeletongrass (H)  
*Gymnopogon brevifolius* Trin. Slim Skeletongrass (H)  
*Hordeum pusillum* Nutt. Little Barley (H)  
*Hordeum pusillum* var. *pubens* Hitchc. Hairy Little Barley (AT)  
*Hordeum vulgare* L. Barley (Introduced) (H)  
*Imperata brevifolia* Vasey  
(*Imperata hookeri* Rupr.)  
California Satintail (H)  
*Leersia hexandra* Sw. Clubhead Cutgrass (H)



*Leersia monandra* Sw. Bunch Cutgrass (H)  
*Leersia oryzoides* (L.) Sw. Rice Cutgrass (H)  
*Leersia virginica* Willd. White Cutgrass (H)  
*Leptochloa filiformis* (Lam.) Beauv. Red Sprangletop (H)  
*Leptochloa virgata* (L.) Beauv. Tropic Sprangletop (H)  
*Leptoloma cognatum* (Schult.) Chase Fall Witchgrass, Diffuse Crabgrass (H)  
*Lolium perenne* L.  
 (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam.)  
 (*Lolium perenne* var. *italicum* (R. Br.) Parnell)  
 Perennial Ryegrass, English Ryegrass (Introduced) (H)  
*Lolium temulentum* L. Darnel Ryegrass, Poison darnel (Introduced) (H)  
*Manisuris cylindrica* (Michx.) Kuntze Carolina Jointtail (H)  
*Manisuris rugosa* (Nutt.) Kuntze Wrinkled Jointtail (H)  
*Melica mutica* Walt. Twoflower Melic, Narrow Melic (H) (AT)  
*Monathochloe littoralis* Engelm. Shoregrass, Dwarfstand Saltgrass (H)  
*Muhlenbergia capillaris* (Lam.) Trin. Hairyawn Muhly (H)  
*Muhlenbergia capillaris* var. *filipes* (M. A. Curtis) Chapm. Gulf Muhly (H)  
*Muhlenbergia schreberi* Gmel. Nimblewill Muhly, Schreber's Muhly,  
 Satingrass (H)  
*Oplismenus setarius* (Lam.) Roem. & Schult. Bristle Basketgrass  
 (Introduced) (H) (AT)  
*Oryza sativa* L. Rice (Cultivated) (AT)  
*Panicum aciculare* Desv. Needleleaf Panicum (H)  
*Panicum agrostoides* Spreng. Redtop Panicum (H)  
*Panicum amarulum* Hitchc. & Chase Shoredune Panicum (H) (AT)  
*Panicum amarum* Ell. Bitter Panicum (H) (AT)  
*Panicum anceps* Michx. Beaked Panicum, Twoedge Panicum (H) (AT)  
*Panicum angustifolium* Ell. Narrowleaf Panicum (H)  
*Panicum arenicoloides* Ashe Sand Panicum (H)  
*Panicum bosci* Poir. Bosc Panicum (H)  
*Panicum bosci* var. *molle* (Vasey) Hitchc. & Chase Hairy Bosc Panicum,  
 Soft Panicum (H)  
*Panicum brachyanthum* Steud. Pimple Panicum (H)  
*Panicum capillare* L. Common Witchgrass Panicum (H)

*Panicum commutatum* Schult. Variable Panicum (H)  
*Panicum consanguineum* Kunth. Blood Panicum (H)  
*Panicum condensum* Ell. Condensed Panicum (H)  
*Panicum depauperatum* Muhl. Starved Panicum (H)  
*Panicum dichotomum* L. Forked Panicum (H)  
*Panicum dichotomiflorum* Michx. Fall Panicum (H) (AT)  
*Panicum fasciculatum* Sw. Browntop Millet Panicum (H)  
*Panicum fasciculatum* Sw. var. *reticulatum* (Torr.) Beal (H)  
*Panicum filipes* Scribn. Thread Panicum (H) (AT)  
*Panicum hemitomum* Schult. Filly Panicum, Maidencane Panicum (H)  
*Panicum hians* Ell. Gaping Panicum (H) (AT)  
*Panicum lanuginosum* var. *fasciculatum* (Torr.) Fern.  
(Panicum huachucae Ashe)  
Huachuca Panicum (H)  
*Panicum lanuginosum* var. *lindheimeri* (Nash) Fern.  
(Panicum lindheimeri (Nash) Fern.)  
(Panicum tennesseense Ashe)  
Lindheimer Panicum (H)  
*Panicum microcarpon* Muhl. Smallseed Panicum (H)  
*Panicum nitidum* Lam. Shiny Panicum (H) (AT)  
*Panicum obtusum* H.B.K. Vine Mesquite Panicum (H) (AT)  
*Panicum oligosanthos* Schult. Fewflower Panicum (H) (AT)  
*Panicum ovinum* Scribn. & Smith Sheep Panicum (H)  
*Panicum ovale* Ell. Oval Panicum (H) (AT)  
*Panicum praecocius* Hitchc. & Chase Early Panicum (H)  
*Panicum purpurascens* Raddi Paragrass Panicum (Introduced) (H)  
*Panicum ravenelii* Scribn. & Merr. Ravenel Panicum (H)  
*Panicum repens* L. Torpedograss Panicum (Introduced) (H) (AT)  
*Panicum reptans* L. Sprawling Panicum (H) (AT)  
*Panicum roanokense* Ashe Roanoke Panicum (H)  
*Panicum scoparium* Lam. Velvet Panicum (H) (AT)  
*Panicum sphaerocarpon* Ell. Roundseed Panicum (H)  
*Panicum sphaerocarpon* var. *inflatum* (Scribn. & Smith) Hitchc. (H) (AT)

*Panicum spretum* Schult. Eaton Panicum (H)  
*Panicum tenerum* Beyr. Slender Panicum (H)  
*Panicum texanum* Buckl. Texas Panicum (H) (AT)  
*Panicum thurowii* Scribn. & Smith Thurow Panicum (H)  
*Panicum trifolium* Nash Threeleaf Panicum (H) (AT)  
*Panicum villosissimum* Nash Whitehaired Panicum (H)  
*Panicum xalapense* H.B.K. Xalapense Panicum (H)  
*Paspalum bifidum* (Bertol.) Nash Pitchfork Paspalum (H)  
*Paspalum difforme* Le Conte Thickspike Paspalum, Knowgrass (H)  
*Paspalum dilatatum* Poir. Dallisgrass Paspalum (Introduced) (H) (AT)  
*Paspalum dissectum* (L.) L. Mudbank Paspalum (H)  
*Paspalum distichum* L. Knotgrass Paspalum (H)  
*Paspalum floridanum* Michx. Florida Paspalum (H)  
*Paspalum floridanum* var. *glabratum* Engelm. (H)  
*Paspalum hartwegianum* Fourn. Hartweg Paspalum (H)  
*Paspalum laeve* Michx. Field Paspalum (H) (AT)  
*Paspalum laeve* var. *circularis* (Nash) Stone Roundseed Paspalum (H)  
*Paspalum langei* (Fourn.) Nash Rustyseed Paspalum (H)  
*Paspalum lividum* Trin. Longtom Paspalum (H)  
*Paspalum monostachyum* Vasey Gulfdune Paspalum (H)  
*Paspalum plicatulum* Michx. Brownseed Paspalum (H) (AT)  
*Paspalum praecox* Walt. Early Paspalum (H)  
*Paspalum pubiflorum* Rupr. Hairyseed Paspalum (H) (AT)  
*Paspalum repens* Bergius Creeping Paspalum (H)  
*Paspalum setaceum* Michx. Thin Paspalum (H)  
*Paspalum vaginatum* Sw. Seashore Paspalum (H) (AT)  
*Paspalum virgatum* Sw. Talquezal Paspalum (H)  
*Paspalum urvillei* Steud. Vaseygrass Paspalum (Introduced) (H) (AT)  
*Pennisetum nervosum* (Nees) Trin. Bentspike Pennisetum (Introduced)  
(H) (AT)  
*Phalaris canariensis* L. Canarygrass (Introduced) (H)

- Phalaris caroliniana* Walt. Carolina Canarygrass (H) (AT)
- Phragmites communis* Trin. Common Reed (Introduced) (H)
- Poa annua* L. Annual Bluegrass, Speargrass (Introduced) (H) (AT)
- Poa arachnifera* Torr. Texas Bluegrass (H)
- Poa autumnalis* Muhl. Autumn Bluegrass, Flexuous Bluegrass (H) (AT)
- Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf. Rabbitfoot Polypogon, Rabbitfoot-grass (Introduced) (H) (AT)
- Saccharum officinarum* L. Sugarcane (H)
- Schedonnardus paniculatus* (Nutt.) Trel. Tumblegrass (H)
- Secale cereale* L. Rye (Introduced) (H)
- Setaria geniculata* (Lam.) Beauv. Knotroot Bristlegrass (H) (AT)
- Setaria lutescens* (Weigel) Hubbard Yellow Bristlegrass, Yellow Foxtail, Pigeongrass (Introduced) (H)
- Setaria viridis* (L.) Beauv. Green Bristlegrass, Green Foxtailgrass (Introduced) (H)
- Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers. Johnsongrass (Introduced) (H) (AT)
- Sorghum vulgare* Pers. Sorghum (Introduced) (H)
- Sorghum vulgare* var. *sudanense* (Piper) Hitchc. Sudangrass (Introduced)
- Sorghum vulgare* var. *caffrarum* (Thunb.) Hubb. & Rehd. Kafir (Introduced)
- Sorghum vulgare* var. *roxburghii* (Stapf.) Haines Shallu (Introduced)
- Sorghum vulgare* var. *technicum* (Koern.) Jav. Broomcorn (Introduced)
- Sorghum vulgare* var. *saccharatum* (L.) Boerl. Sorgo (Introduced)
- Sorghastrum nutans* (L.) Nash Indiangrass (H)
- Spartina cynosuroides* (L.) Roth. Big Cordgrass, Saltmeadow Cordgrass, Saltgrass (H)
- Spartina patens* var. *juncea* (Michx.) Hitchc. Marshhay Cordgrass, Saltgrass (H)
- Spartina pectinata* Link. Prairie Cordgrass, Tall Marshgrass, Sloughgrass, Saltgrass (H) (AT)
- Spartina spartinae* (Trin.) Merr. Gulf Cordgrass, Saltgrass, Coastal Sacahuista, Saccahuistagrass (H) (AT)
- Sphenopholis filiformis* (Chapm.) Vasey Longleaf Wedgescale (H) (AT)
- Sphenopholis longiflora* (Vasey) Beal Texas Wedgescale (Known only from the Houston area) (H) (AT)

*Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn. Prairie Wedgescale, Prairie Wedgegrass (G)  
*Sporobolus argutus* (Nees) Kunth Sharptooth Dropseed (H)  
*Sporobolus asper* (Michx.) Kunth. Tall Dropseed, Rough Dropseed (H)  
*Sporobolus asper* var. *hookeri* (Trin.) Vasey Meadow Dropseed (H)  
*Sporobolus cryptandrus* (Torr.) A. Gray Sand Dropseed (H)  
*Sporobolus gracilis* (Trin.) Merr. Pineywoods Dropseed, Slender Dropseed (H)  
*Sporobolus poiretii* (Roem.) Hitchc. Rattail Dropseed, Smutgrass (Introduced) (H) (AT)  
*Sporobolus purpurascens* (Sw.) Hamilt. Purple Dropseed (H)  
*Sporobolus utilis* (L.) Kunth. Useful Dropseed, Aparejogress (H)  
*Sporobolus vaginiflorus* (Torr.) Wood Poverty Dropseed (H)  
*Sporobolus virginicus* (L.) Kunth Seashore Dropseed (H) (AT)  
*Stenotaphrum secundatum* (Walt.) Kuntz St. Augustine-grass (Introduced) (H) (AT)  
*Stipa avenacea* L. Blackseed Needlegrass, Oats Needlegrass, Speargrass, Black Oatgrass (H)  
*Stipa leucotricha* Trin. & Rupr. Texas Needlegrass, Texas Speargrass, Texas Wintergrass (H) (AT)  
*Tridens flavus* (L.) Mitchc.  
(*Triodia flava* (L.) Smyth)  
Purpletop, Redtop Tridens (H)  
*Tridens stricta* (Nutt.) Nash  
(*Triodia stricta* (Nutt.) Benth.)  
Longspike Tridens (H)  
*Triplasis americana* Beauv. Perennial Sandgrass (H)  
*Triplasis purpurea* (Walt.) Chapm. Purple Sandgrass (H)  
*Tripsacum dactyloides* (L.) L. Eastern Gamagrass (H) (AT)  
*Trisetum interruptum* Buckl. Interrupted Trisetum, Prairie Trisetum (H)  
*Triticum aestivum* L. Wheat (Introduced) (H)  
*Uniola latifolia* Michx. Broadleaf Uniola (H)  
*Uniola paniculata* L. Sea oats Uniola, Dunegrass (H)  
*Uniola sessiliflora* Poir. Longleaf Uniola, Sessileflower Spikegrass (H) (AT)  
*Vaseyochloa multinervosa* (Vasey) Hitchc. Texasgrass (H)  
*Willkommia texana* Hitchc. Texas Willkommia (H) (AT)

*Zizania aquatica* L. var. *interior* Fassett Annual Wildrice (H)

*Zizania texana* Hitchc. Texas Wildrice (H)

*Zizaniopsis miliacea* (Michx.) Doell & Aschers Southern Wildrice, Marshmillet,  
Watermillet, Giant Cutgrass (H) (AT)

Musales (Order)

Marantaceae (Arrowroot Family)

*Thalia dealbata* Roscoe Powdery Thalia (S) (AT)

Orchidales (Order)

Orchidaceae (Orchid Family)

*Calopogon pulchellus* (Salisb.) R. Br. Grass Pink Orchid, Pretty Grass Pink,  
Northern Grass Pink, Rosewing, Tuberous-rooted Calopogon, Pretty  
Calopogon (N)

*Corallorrhiza wisteriana* Conrad Wister Coralroot, Early Southern Coralroot,  
Southern Coralroot, Western Coralroot (N)

*Habenaria blephariglottis* (Willd.) Hook. Snowy Habenaria, Whitefringe Orchid,  
Whitefringe Orchis (N)

*Habenaria clavellata* (Michx.) Spreng. Green Habenaria, Green Rein Orchid,  
Small Green Wood Orchis, Little Clubspur Orchid, Wood Orchid (N)

*Habenaria cristata* (Michx.) R. Br. Crested Habenaria, Crestedfringe Orchid,  
Goldenfringe Orchid, Orangecrest (N)

*Habenaria flava* (L.) Br. Tubercle Habenaria, Tubercle Orchid, Southern  
Rein Orchid (N)

*Habenaria nivea* (Nutt.) Spreng. Small Habenaria, Southern Small White  
Orchid, Bog Torch, Frog Arrow, Frog Spear, Savannah Orchid, Snowy Orchid,  
White Rein Orchid (N)

*Hexalectris spicata* (Walt.) Barnh. Crested Coralroot, Leafless Orchid,  
Buffcrest, Brunetta (N)

*Listera australis* Lindl. Atlantic Listera, Southern Twayblade, Apicled Cleftlip,  
Shining Twayblade (N)

*Malaxis unifolia* Michx. Adder's-mouth Orchid, Green Adder's-mouth, Adder's-  
tongue, Wide Adder's-mouth, Tenderwort, Green Malaxis (N)

*Ponthieva racemosa* (Walt.) Mohr.

(*Arethusa racemosa* Walt.)

(*Neottia glandulosa* Sims)

Shadow-witch, Many-flower Ponthieva, Glandular Ponthieva (Wrightia: Vol. 1,  
No. 3, p. 170)

*Spiranthes beckii* Lindl. Beck's Ladie's-tresses, Little Ladie's-tresses,  
Little Pearltwist, Whitespiral Orchid (N)

*Spiranthes cernua* (L.) L. C. Rich. Nodding Ladie's-tresses, Autumn-tresses,  
Nodding-tresses (N)

*Spiranthes cernua* (L.) L. C. Rich. var. *odorata* (Nutt.) Fragrant Ladie's-tresses, Sweet Ladie's-tresses, Swamp-tresses, Tidal-tresses (N)

*Spiranthes gracilis* (Bigel.) Beck var. *brevilabris* (Lindl.) Correll  
Texas Ladie's-tresses (N)

*Spiranthes gracilis* (Bigel.) Beck var. *floridana* (Wherry) Correll  
Florida Ladie's-tresses (N)

X*Spiranthes laciniata* (Small) Ames  
(*S. praecox* X *S. vernalis*)  
Lacelip Ladie's-tresses, Lacelip Spiral Orchid (N)

*Spiranthes praecox* (Walt.) S. Wats. Southern Ladie's-tresses, Spring Ladie's-tresses, Linearleaf Ladie's-tresses (N)

#### Hydrocharitales (Order)

##### Hydrocharitaceae (Frogbit Family)

*Elodea densa* (Planchon) Caspary *Elodea* (Formerly listed as *Anacharis canadensis* (Michx.) Planch which is not known to occur in Texas)  
(Introduced) (S)

*Limnobium spongia* (Bosc.) L. C. Rich. Common Frogbit (S)

*Vallisneria americana* Michx. American-celery, Water-celery, Tape-grass (S)

#### Naiadales (Order)

##### Naiadaceae (Naiad Family)

*Najas guadalupensis* (Spreng.) Morong Southern Naias, Common Water nymph, Guadalupe Naias (S)

##### Zosteraceae (Pondweed Family)

*Potamogeton diversifolius* Ra. Waterthread Pondweed, Diverseleaf Pondweed (S)

*Potamogeton heterophyllus* Schreb. Pondweed (S)

*Potamogeton illinoensis* Morong Shining Pondweed (Morong, in Coult. Bot. Gaz. v.:50. 1880)

*Potamogeton natans* L. Floatingleaf Pondweed (S)

*Potamogeton nodosus* Poir. Knotty Pondweed, Longleaf Pondweed (G) (TC)

*Potamogeton perfoliatus* L. Thorowort Pondweed (S)

*Ruppia maritima* L. Widgeon-grass, Sea-grass, Ditch-grass, Tassel-grass, Tassel Pondweed (S)

*Zannichellia palustris* L. Horned Pondweed, Poolmat (S)

*Zostera marina* L. Wrack, Widgeon-grass, Sea-sweet, Barnacle-grass, Turtle-grass, Grass-weed, Tiresome-weed, Bellware (S)

Pandanales (Order)

Typhaceae (Cat-tail Family)

*Typha latifolia* L. Common Cattail, Reedmace, Marsh-pestle, Bull's-egg,  
Waternotch, Candlewick, Cat-O'-nine-tails, Marshbeetle, Cattail-flag,  
Flaxtail, Blackamoor, Blackcap, Bulrush (S)

*Typha domingensis* Pers.

(*Typha truxillensis* H.B.K.)

Narrowleaf Cattail (Introduced) (Pers. Syn. 11. 532)



SPERMATOPHYTA (Division)

Angiospermae (Class)

Dicotyledoneae (Subclass)

1. Thalamiflorae (Receptacle flowers – Hypogynous; choripetalous or apetalous)

Ranales (Order)

Magnoliaceae (Magnolia Family)

*Magnolia grandiflora* L. Southern Magnolia, Great Laurel Magnolia, Loblolly Magnolia, Bullbay Magnolia (V) (AT)

*Magnolia virginiana* L. Sweetbay Magnolia, Swamp Magnolia, Swampbay, Whitebay, White-laurel, Beaver-tree, Swamp-sassafras, Indianbark (V) (AT)

Lauraceae (Laurel Family)

*Cinnamomum camphora* Nees & Eberm. Camphor-tree (Introduced) (V)

*Persea borbonia* L. Redbay, Sweetbay, Whitebay, Tiss-wood, Isabella-wood, Laurel-tree, Baygalls, Florida-mahogany, False-mahogany (V) (AT)

*Sassafras albidum* (Nutt.) Nees  
(*Sassafras albidum* (Nutt.) Nees var. *molle* (Raf.) Fern.)  
Sassafras, Ague-tree, Saloop, Cinnamon-wood, Smelling-stick,  
Gumbo-file (V) (AT)

Ranunculaceae (Crowfoot Family)

*Anemone caroliniana* Walt. Carolina Anemone, Windflower, Wood-violet, Mayflower (S) (AT)

*Clematis crispa* L.  
(*Viorna crispa* (L.) Small)  
Curly Clematis, Marsh Clematis, Curlflower, Bluejasmine, Leatherflower, Marsh Leatherflower, Bluebell (V) (AT)

*Clematis drummondii* T. & G. Drummond Clematis, Texas Virgin's-bower, Old Man's Beard, Love-in-the-mist, Goatbeard, Barbas de Chivato, Hierba de los Averos (V)

*Clematis pitcheri* L.  
(*Viorna pitcheri* (T. & G.) Britton)  
Pitcher's Clematis, Leatherflower, Pitcherflower, Bluebell (V)

*Clematis viorna* L.  
(*Viorna viorna* (L.) Small)  
Leatherflower Clematis (V)

*Clematis texensis* Buckl.  
(*Viorna coccinea* (Engelm.) Small)  
Scarlet Clematis, Leatherflower, Pipevine (V)

*Delphinium ajacis* L. Rocket Larkspur (Introduced) (S)

*Delphinium carolinianum* Walt. Carolina Larkspur, Prairie Larkspur, Rabbittaces, Espuela del caballero (S)

- Delphinium virescens* var. *macroceratilis* (Rydb.) Cory  
Plains Larkspur (AT)
- Myosurus minimus* L. Mousetail, Little Mousetail, Blood-strange (S)
- Ranunculus caroliniana* DC. Carolina Buttercup (AT)
- Ranunculus fasciculatus* Muhl. Tufted Buttercup, Early Buttercup, Bundlerooted  
Buttercup, Cowslip (S)
- Ranunculus fasciculatus* var. *apricus* (Greene) Fern. Prairie Buttercup,  
Roughseed Buttercup (S) (AT)
- Ranunculus macranthus* Scheele Large Buttercup, Showy Buttercup, Large  
Crowfoot, Goldcup (C)
- Ranunculus muricatus* L. Spinyfruit Buttercup, Crowfoot (Introduced) (S) (AT)
- Ranunculus parviflorus* L. Sticktight Buttercup, Smallflower Buttercup  
(Introduced) (S)
- Ranunculus pusillus* Poir. Weak Buttercup (Introduced) (S)
- Menispermaceae (Moonseed Family)
- Cocculus carolinus* DC. Carolina Moonseed, Carolina Snailseed-vine,  
Red Moonseed, Redberry Moonseed, Coralseed, Coralbead, Coralvine,  
Red Sarsaparilla, Hierba del Ojo (V)
- Berberidaceae (Barberry Family)
- Podophyllum peltatum* L. Common Mayapple, Mandrake, Indian-apple,  
Hog-apple, Devil-apple, Wild-lemon, Ground-lemon, Raccoonberry,  
Puck's-foot, Umbrellaleaf (S)
- Nymphaeaceae (Water-lily Family)
- Brasenia schreberi* Gmel. Schreber Watershield, Purplebonnet, Purple Wen-dock,  
Frogleaf, Little Water-lily, Watertarget, Deerfood, Carolina Watershield (S)
- Cabomba caroliniana* A. Gray Carolina Fanwort, Cabomba (S) (AT)
- Nelumbo lutea* (Willd.) Pers. American Lotus, Lotus, Alligator-button, Water-  
nut, Yonkpin, Yonquapin, Wankapin, American Nelumbo, Great Yellow Water-  
lily, Mulefoot Lily, Duckacorn, Rattlenut, Waternut, Yellow Nelumbo (S)
- Nuphar advenum* Ait.  
(*Nymphaea advena* Ait.)  
Spatterdock, Cow-lily, Mulefoot-lily (S)
- Nuphar puberulum* (Miller & Standl.) Standl.  
(*Nuphar advena* var. *tomentosum* Nutt.)  
(*Nuphar ovata* (Miller & Standl.) Standl.)  
Spatterdock, Littlehead Cow-lily (AT)
- Nymphaea elegans* Hook.  
(*Castalia elegans* (Hook.) Greene)  
Blue Water-lily, Pond-lily, Water-lily, Senorita Water-lily (OS)

*Nymphaea odorata* Ait.  
(*Castalia odorata* Sweet)  
Sweet-scented White Water-lily, Pond-lily, Water-nymph, Water-cabbage,  
Fragrant Water-lily (OS)

Ceratophyllaceae (Hornwort Family)

*Ceratophyllum demersum* L. Common Hornwort, Hornweed (S)

*Ceratophyllum demersum* var. *echinatum* A. Gray Pimpled Hornwort (S)

Papaverales (Order)

Papaveraceae (Poppy Family)

*Argemone albiflora* Hornem. var. *texana* (G. Ownb.) Shinnery  
(*Argemone alba* Lestib)  
White Prickly Poppy, Mexican Poppy, Carolina Poppy, Mexican-thistle,  
Amopala Mexicana (S)

*Argemone intermedia* Sweet Leafy White Prickly Poppy (OS) (AT)

*Argemone mexicana* L. Yellow Prickly Poppy, Mexican Prickly Poppy, Thorny  
Poppy, Bird-in-the-bush, Devil's-fig, Yellow-thistle, Flowering-thistle,  
Jamaica-thistle (S) (OS)

Fumariaceae (Fumitory Family)

*Corydalis aurea* Willd.  
(*Capnoides aureum* (Willd.) Kuntze)  
Golden Corydalis, Scrambled Eggs (S)

*Corydalis halei* (Small) Fern. & Schub. Hale's Corydalis  
(Rhodora. 48:207. 1946)

*Corydalis micrantha* var. *australis* (Chap.) G. B. Owenby  
Southern Corydalis (AT) (S)

*Corydalis micrantha* (Engelm.) Gray var. *texensis* (G. B. Owenby) Shinnery  
Texas Corydalis (AT)

Capparidaceae (Caper Family)

*Cleome houteana* Schlecht (Previously referred to *Cleome spinosa* (L.) Jacq.)  
Spiny Spiderflower, Prickly Cleome (S)

*Polinisia erosa* (Nutt.) Iltis  
(*Cristatella erosa* Nutt.)  
Large Clammyweed (OS)

*Polinisia dodecandra* (L.) DC. var. *trachysperma* (T. & G.) Iltis  
(*Polinisia trachysperma* T. & G.)  
(*Polinisia graveolens* Raf.)  
Clammyweed, Largeflower Clammyweed, Roughseed Clammyweed,  
Spiderflower (S)

Cruciferae (Mustard Family)

*Arabis virginiana* (L.) Poir  
(*Arabis ludoviciana* C. A. Meyer)  
Virginia Rockcress (S)

*Brassica hirta* L. White Mustard (Introduced) (Moench, Meth. Suppl. 84)

*Brassica juncea* (L.) Cosson Wild Mustard, Indian Mustard, Cadlock  
(Introduced) (S)

*Brassica nigra* (L.) Koch Black Mustard, Warlock, Scurvy-senvie  
(Introduced) (S)

*Brassica oleracea* L. (Agricultural varieties introduced such as cabbage,  
broccoli, Brussel's sprouts, collards etc.) (Linn. Sp. Pl. 667)

*Brassica rapa* L.

(*Brassica campestris* L.)  
Turnip (Introduced) (L. Sp. Pl. 666)

*Cakile geniculata* (B. L. Robinson) Millsp. Gulf Rocket, Sea Rocket,  
Saltwater Mustard (OS)

*Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medic

(*Bursa bursa-pastoris* (L.) Britt.)

Shepherd's-purse, Shepherd's-pouch, Shepherd's-bag, Ladie's-purse, Pick-  
pocket, Witche's-pouches, Mother's-heart, Shovelweed, Pickpurse,  
Windflower, Pepperplant, Toothwort, Toywort (Introduced) (S) (AT)

*Cardamine hirsuta* L. Pennsylvania Bittercress, Landcress, Touch-me-not,  
Hairy Bittercress (S)

*Cardamine ludoviciana* Hooker Louisiana-cress (S)

*Cardamine rhomboidea* DC.

(*Cardamine bulbosa* (Schreb.) B.S.P.)  
Bulbouscress, Springcress (S) (AT)

*Coronopus didymus* (L.) J. E. Smith

(*Senebiera didyma* (L.) J. E. Smith)

(*Carara didyma* (L.) Britt.)

Swine Watercress, Lesser Watercress (Introduced) (S) (AT)

*Draba brachycarpa* Nutt. Shortfruit Whitlowwort, Whitlow-grass (S)

*Draba cuneifolia* Nutt. Whitlowwort, Whitlow-grass, Wedgeleaf Whitlow-grass,  
Wild-alyssum, Wild Candytuft (S)

*Lepidium intermedium* Gray Intermediate Pepper-grass, Roadside Pepper-grass,  
Narrowleaf Pepper-grass, Texas Pepper-grass (C)

*Lepidium ruderale* L. Pepper-grass (Introduced) (S)

*Lepidium virginicum* L. Wild Pepper-grass, Virginia Pepper-weed, Virginia  
Pepper-grass, Pepper-grass, Bird's-pepper, Tongue-grass, Poor-man's-  
pepper (S) (AT)

*Lesquerella lasiocarpa* (Hook.) S. Wats. Roughpod, Bladderpod (OS)

*Lesquerella lescurii* (A. Gray) Wats. Twinpod (OS)

*Lesquerella recurvata* (Engelm.) S. Wats. Slender Bladderpod, Popweed,  
Cloth-of-gold (OS)

*Lobularia maritima* (L.) Desv. Sweet Alyssum (Introduced) (Desv. Journ.  
Bot. 111:169. 1814)

*Matthiola bicornis* (Sibth. & Sm.) DC. Stock (Introduced) (Black, Nat. Fl. S. Austr: 24. 1909)

*Rorippa sessiliflora* (Nutt.) A. S. Hitchc.  
(*Radicula sessiliflora* (Nutt.) A. S. Hitchc.)  
Sessile-flower Yellowcress (S) (AT)

*Rorippa walteri* (Ell.) Mohr.  
(*Rorippa tanacetifolium* (Hook. & Arn.) Heller)  
(*Nasturtium tanacetifolium* (Hook. & Arn.) Heller)  
Tanseyleaf Yellowcress (AT)

*Sisymbrium altissimum* L. Tumble-mustard, Tall Sisymbrium (Introduced) (S)

*Streptanthus hyacinthoides* Hook.  
(*Euklisia hyacinthoides* (Hook.) Small)  
Smooth Twistflower (OS)

#### Guttiferales (Order)

##### Hypericaceae (St. John's-wort Family)

*Ascyrum hypericoides* L. St. Andrew's Cross (V) (AT)

*Ascyrum hypericoides* var. *multicaule* (Michx.) Fern. Many-stem St. Andrew's Cross (V)

*Ascyrum stans* (Michx.) Fern. Atlantic St. Peter's-wort (S) (AT)

*Hypericum canadense* L. Canada St. John's-wort (S)

*Hypericum drummondii* (Grev.) T. & G.  
(*Sarothra drummondii* Grev. & Hook.)  
Drummond St. John's-wort (S)

*Hypericum fasciculatum* Lam. Fascicled St. John's-wort (AT) (S)

*Hypericum gentianoides* (L.) B.S.P. Pinweed St. John's-wort (S)

*Hypericum lobocarpum* Gattinger Fivelobe St. John's-wort (AT)

*Hypericum mutilum* L. Dwarf St. John's-wort, Smallflower St. John's-wort, Slender St. John's-wort (S)

*Hypericum petiolatum* Walt.  
(*Triadenum petiolatum* (Walt.) Britt.)  
Larger Marsh St. John's-wort, Stemmed St. John's-wort (OS) (S)

##### Cistaceae (Rock-rose Family)

*Helianthemum carolinianum* Michx.  
(*Crocantemum carolinianum* (Walt.) Spach.)  
Canada Frostwort, Rock-rose, Sun-rose, Longbranch Frostweed, Scrofula-plant (S)

*Lechea drummondii* (Spach.) T. & G. Drummond Pinweed (OS)

*Lechea minor* Lam. Lesser Pinweed, Thymeleaf Pinweed (S)

*Lechea villosa* Ell. Hairy Pinweed, Large Pinweed (S)

Violales (Order)

Violaceae (Violet Family)

*Hybanthus verticillatus* (Ort.) Baill.  
(*Hybanthus linearis* (Torr.) Shinners)  
Nod-violet (Roem. & Schult. Syst. V. 399)

*Viola cucullata* Ait. Bogbice Violet, Blue Marsh Violet (S)

*Viola missouriensis* Greene Missouri Violet, Blue Violet, Violeta (OS) (AT)

*Viola odorata* L. Garden Violet (Introduced) (AT)

*Viola primulaefolia* L. Primroseleaf Violet, White Violet (S)

*Viola primulaefolia* var. *australis* Pollard Southern Primroseleaf Violet  
(Bot. Gaz. 26:342. 1898)

*Viola sagittata* Ait. Arrowleaf Violet, Spadeleaf Violet, Sand Violet,  
Early-blue Violet (S)

*Viola tricolor* L. Pansy (Introduced) (AT)

*Viola vittata* Greene  
(*Viola lanceolata* L. var. *vittata* (Greene) Weath. & Grisc.)  
Gulf Violet, White Violet (OS)

Passifloraceae (Passion-flower Family)

*Passiflora incarnata* L. Purple Passion-flower, Maypop, Flores de passion  
(S) (AT)

*Passiflora lutea* L. var. *glabriflora* Fern. Yellow Passion-flower, Green  
Passion-flower, Dwarf Passion-flower (S)

Tamaricales (Order)

Tamaricaceae (Tamarix Family)

*Tamarix aphylla* (L.) Karst Tamarisk, Athol, Athel, Eshel, Asul, Athul,  
Athe (Introduced) (V)

*Tamarix articulata* Vahl Joint Tamarisk (Introduced) (Vahl, Symb.  
Bot. 11. 48. t. 32)

*Tamarix gallica* L. French Tamarisk, Salt-cedar, Manna-bush (Introduced) (V)

*Tamarix parviflora* DC. Smallflower Tamarisk (Introduced) (V)

*Tamarix pentandra* Pallas Salt-cedar, Five-stamen Tamarisk (Introduced) (V)

Sarraceniales (Order)

Droseraceae (Sundew Family)

*Drosera annua* Reed Annual Sundew (S)

Malvales (Order)

Malvaceae (Mallow Family)

- Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench Okra, Gumbo (Introduced) (S)
- Callirrhoe digitata* Nutt. Finger Poppy-mallow, Winecup (OS)
- Callirrhoe digitata* Nutt. var. *stipulata* Waterfall (TC) (OS)
- Callirrhoe involucreta* (Nutt.) Gray Poppy-mallow, Purple Poppy-mallow, Creeping Winecup (OS) (AT)
- Callirrhoe involucreta* (Nutt.) Gray var. *lineariloba* (T. & G.) Gray (OS)
- Callirrhoe papaver* (Cass.) A. Gray Poppy-mallow, Winecup (S)
- Callirrhoe pedata* A. Gray Tall Poppy-mallow, Winecup (OS)
- Callirrhoe scabriuscula* Robinson Rough Poppy-mallow (OS) (AM)
- Gossypium herbaceum* L. Upland Cotton (Introduced) (S) (AT)
- Hibiscus lasiocarpus* Cav. Woolly Rose-mallow, Hairyfruit Rose-mallow (S) (AT)
- Hibiscus militaris* Cav. Halberdleaf Rose-mallow, Scarlet Rose-mallow, Sweating-weed (S)
- Hibiscus moscheutos* L. Common Rose-mallow, Swamp Rose-mallow, Mallow-rose, Cotton-flower, Wild Hibiscus, Water-mallow, Sea Hollyhock (S)
- Hibiscus mutabilis* L. Confederate Mallow, Confederate Rose (Introduced) (AT)
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L. Garden Hibiscus (Cultivated in many color forms, introduced from China) (S)
- Hibiscus syriacus* L. Shrub Althea, Rose-of-Sharon, Rose-mallow (Cultivated in many color forms, introduced from Asia) (V) (AT)
- Kosteletzyka althaeifolia* (Chapm.) A. Gray Saltmarsh Mallow, Althealeaf Mallow, Virginia Kosteletzkya (S)
- Malachra capitata* L. Headed Malachra (OS)
- Malva rotundifolia* L.  
(*Malva borealis* Wallm.)  
Running Mallow, Country Mallow, Blue Mallow, Dwarf Mallow, Low Mallow, Dutch-cheese, Doll-cheese, Fairy-cheese, Pellos (S)
- Malvastrum coromandelianum* (L.) Garcke Threelobe False Mallow (Introduced) (S)
- Malvaviscus drummondii* T. & G. Drummond Waxmallow, Texas Mallow, Red Mallow, Mexican-apple, May-apple, Wild Turk's-cap, Manzanilla (V) (AT)
- Modiola caroliniana* (L.) G. Don Carolina Modiola, Bristlefruit Mallow (S) (AT)
- Sida acuta* Burn Acute Sida (OS)
- Sida ciliaris* L. var. *mexicanus* (Moric.) Shinnars (S) (AT)

*Sida filiceulis* T. & G.  
(*Sida diffusa* H.B.K.)  
Smallleaf Sida, Spreading Sida (OS)

*Sida hastata* St. Hil. Spearleaf Sida (OS)

*Sida lindheimeri* Engelm. & Gray  
(*Sida texana* (T. & G.) Small)  
Lindheimer Sida, Showy Sida (OS) (AT)

*Sida longipes* A. Gray Longstalk Sida, Stalkflower Sida (OS)

*Sida rhombifolia* L.  
(*Sida alba* Cav.)  
Arrowleaf Sida, Rhombic Sida, Ironweed (Introduced) (OS) (AT)

*Sida spinosa* L.  
(*Sida angustifolia* L.)  
(*Sida heterocarpa* Engelm.)  
Prickly Sida, Ironweed, Prickly Mallow, Indian Mallow, False Mallow (S) (AT)

Tiliaceae (Linden Family)

*Tilia caroliniana* Mill. Carolina Linden, Carolina Basswood, Basswood,  
Lime-tree, Whitewood, Bee Basswood (V)

Sterculiaceae (Chocolate Family)

*Melochia pyramidata* L. Pyramidbush, Broomwood, Anglepod, Malva comun,  
Malva cimarrona, Bretonica, Suponite (V)

*Firmiana simplex* W. F. Wight Chinese Parasol-tree, Varnish-tree, Bottle-tree,  
Chinese Umbrella-tree, Parasol-tree, Greenbark (Introduced) (V)

Euphorbiales (Order)

Euphorbiaceae (Spurge Family)

*Acalypha gracilens* A. Gray Slender Copperleaf, Slender Mercury, Three-seeded  
Mercury (S) (AT)

*Acalypha ostryaefolia* Ridd. Hornbeam Mercury, Three-seeded Mercury (S)

*Acalypha virginica* L. Virginia Copperleaf, Virginia Three-seeded Mercury,  
Mercuryweed (S) (OS)

*Caperonia palustris* St. Hil. Marsh Caperonia (AT)

*Cynidoscolus texanus* Muell. Arg. Bull-nettle, Tread-softly, Mala mujer,  
Spurge-nettle, Sand-nettle, Stinging-bush (OS) (AT)

*Croton argyranthemus* Michx. Silver Croton (V) (AT)

*Croton capitatus* Michx. var. *lindheimeri* (Engelm. & Gray) Muell. Arg.  
(*Croton engelmannii* Ferguson)  
Woolly Croton, Engelmann Croton (AT) (S)

*Croton glandulosus* var. *septentrionalis* Muell. Arg. (DC., Prodr: 1866)

*Croton glandulosus* var. *lindheimeri* Muell. Arg. Lindheimer Croton (OS)



- Croton glandulosus* var. *pubentissimus* Croizat (Journ. Arn. Arb. 26: 1945)
- Croton lindheimerianus* Scheele Threeseed Croton (OS)
- Croton monanthogynus* Michx. Oneseed Croton, Mexican Croton, Croton Tea, Teaplant (S) (AT)
- Croton punctatus* Jacq. Beach Croton, Sand Croton, Gulf Croton, Silverleaf Croton (V)
- Crotonopsis linearis* Michx.  
(*Crotonopsis spinosa* Nash)  
Narrowleaf Croton, Rushfoil (S)
- Euphorbia albomarginata* T. & G.  
(*Chamaesyce albomarginata* (T. & G.) Small)  
Whitemargin Spurge (OS)
- Euphorbia bicolor* Engelm. & Gray Snow-on-the-prairie (AT)
- Euphorbia commutata* Engelm.  
(*Galarhoeus commutatus* (Engelm.) Small)  
Tinted Spurge (OS) (S)
- Euphorbia corollata* L.  
(*Tithymalopsis corollata* (L.) Small)  
Flowering Spurge, Appleroot, Bowmanroot, Purginroot, Picac, Milk-purslane, Ipecac-pusley, Milkweed, Snakemilk, Wildhippo (S)
- Euphorbia dentata* Michx.  
(*Poinsettia dentata* (Michx.) Small)  
Toothed Spurge (S)
- Euphorbia heterophylla* L.  
(*Poinsettia heterophylla* (L.) Small)  
Painted Spurge, Wild Poinsettia (S) (AT)
- Euphorbia humistrata* Engelm.  
(*Chamaesyce humistrata* (Engelm.) Small)  
Spreading Spurge (AT)
- Euphorbia maculata* L.  
(*Chamaesyce maculata* (L.) Small)  
(*Euphorbia nutans* Lag.)  
(*Euphorbia preslii* Guss.)  
Spotted Spurge, Blotched Spurge, Milk-purslane (S) (AT)
- Euphorbia marginata* Pursh Snow-on-the-mountain, Snow Spurge, Snow-in-summer, Whitetip Spurge, Mountain Euphorbia, Whitemargined Spurge, Milkweed, Balade Nieve (S)
- Euphorbia obtusata* Pursh  
(*Galarhoeus obtusatus* (Pursh) Small)  
Bluntleaf Spurge (OS) (S)
- Euphorbia serpens* H.B.K.  
(*Chamaesyce serpens* (H.B.K.) Small)  
Serpent Spurge, Roundleaf Spurge, Spreading Spurge (S)

*Euphorbia spathulata* Lam.  
(*Euphorbia dictyosperma* Fisch & May)  
(*Euphorbia dictyosperma* var. *leiococca* Engelm.)  
(*Euphorbia texana* Boiss.)  
(*Euphorbia arkansana* Engelm. & Gray)  
Warty Spurge (AT)

*Phyllanthus carolinensis* Walt. Carolina Leaf-flower, Carolina Phyllanthus (S)

*Phyllanthus pudens* L. C. Wheeler  
(Syn. of *P. aviculare* of Parks & Cory Catalogue)  
Birdseed Leaf-flower (AT)

*Ricinus communis* L. Castor-bean, Castor-oil-plant, Oil-plant, Mexican-seed,  
Stedfast, Man's-motherwort, Palma christi (Introduced) (V)

*Sapium sebiferum* (L.) Roxb.  
(*Triadica sebifera* (L.) Small)  
Chinese Tallow-tree, Vegetable Tallow-tree (Introduced) (V)

*Sebastiania ligustrina* (Michx.) Muell. Arg.  
(*Sebastiania fruticosa* (Bartr.) Fern.)  
Gulf Sebastian, Sebastian-bush, Candle-berry, False-gum (V)

*Stillingia sylvatica* L. Queen's-delight, Queen's-root, Silver-leaf, Yaw-root,  
Nettle-potato (S)

*Tragia nepetaefolia* Cav. Stinging-nettle, Noseburn-nettle, Catnep *Tragia* (OS)

#### Geraniales (Order)

#### Linaceae (Flax Family)

*Linum imbricatum* (Raf.) Shinnars  
(*Linum multicaule* Hook.)  
Branched Flax, Large-flower Flax, Tufted Flax (OS) (AT)

*Linum medium* (Planch) Britton var. *texanus* (Planch) Fernald Texas Flax,  
Sucker Flax (Introduced) (AT)

*Linum rigidum* Pursh Stiff Flax, Yellow Flax (OS)

*Linum strictum* Walt.  
(*Cathartolinum striatum* (Walt.) Small)  
Rigid Yellow Flax (S)

*Linum sulcatum* Ridd.  
(*Cathartolinum sulcatum* (Ridd.) Small)  
Grooved Flax, Grooved Yellow Flax, Yellow Flax, Wild Flax (S)

#### Oxalidaceae (Oxalis Family)

*Oxalis corymbosa* DC. Wood-sorrel (Introduced) (AT)

*Oxalis dillenii* Jacq.  
(*Oxalis stricta* of American authors, not L.)  
Yellow Wood-sorrel, Oxalis, Upright-sorrel (S)

*Oxalis dillenii* Jacq. var. *radicans* Shinnars  
(*Oxalis corniculata* L.)  
(*Xanthoxalis corniculata* (L.) Small)  
Creeping Wood-sorrel, Sheep-sorrel, Toad-sorrel, Ladie's-sorrel, Procumbent  
Wood-sorrel, Sour-grass, Vinegar-grass (S)

*Oxalis drummondii* Gray Drummond Wood-sorrel (AT)

*Oxalis violacea* L. Violet Wood-sorrel, Violet Oxalis, Purple Wood-sorrel,  
Sheep-sorrel (S)

Geraniaceae (Geranium Family)

*Geranium carolinianum* L.  
(*Geranium langeloesii* Greene)  
Carolina Geranium, Crane's-bill, Crow-foot (S) (AT)

Zygophylliaceae (Caltrop Family)

*Kallstroemia maxima* (L.) T. & G.  
(*Tribulus maxima* L.)  
Caltrop (Introduced) (S)

*Tribulus cistoides* L. Jamaica Fever-plant (Introduced) (S)

*Tribulus terrestris* L. Puncture-vine, Puncture-plant, Puncture-weed, Sandbur,  
Bur-nut, Ground Bur-nut, Land Caltrop (S)

Polygalales (Order)

Polygalaceae (Milkwort Family)

*Polygala incarnata* L.  
(*Galypala incarnata* (L.) Nieul.)  
Pink Milkwort, Pink Polygala, Procession-flower (S)

*Polygala mariana* A. Gray Purple Milkwort, Purple Polygala,  
Maryland Milkwort (S)

*Polygala polygama* Walt. Bitter Milkwort, Bitter Polygala (S)

*Polygala verticillata* L. var. *isocycla* Fern. Whorled Milkwort, Whorled Polygala  
(*Rhodora* 40:334, tab. 501. 1938)

Rutales (Order)

Simarubaceae (Quassia Family)

*Ailanthus altissima* (Mill.) Swingle  
(*Ailanthus glandulosa* Desf.)  
Tree-of-heaven, Tree-of-the-Gods, Heavenward-tree, False Varnish-tree,  
Capol, Devil's Walkingstick (Introduced) (V)

Rutaceae (Rue Family)

*Poncirus trifoliata* L. Trifoliolate-orange, Bitter-orange, Limoncito  
(Introduced) (V)

*Ptelea trifoliata* var. *mollis* (L.) T. & G. Wolly Common Hoptree, Three-leaf Hoptree, Shrubby-trefoil, Swamp Dogwood, Wafer-ash, Skunk-bush, Potatochip-tree, Quinine-tree, Ague-tree, Pickaway-anise, Prairie-grub, Cola de Zorillo, Wingseed (V)

*Ruta graveolens* L. Common Rue (Introduced) (L. Sp. Pl. 383)

*Zanthoxylum clava-herculis* L. Hercules-club, Prickly-ash, Toothache-tree, Sea-ash, Pepper-wood, Prickly Yellowwood, Yellow Prickly-ash, Tongue-bush, Rabbit-gum, Wild-orange, Sting-tongue, Tear-blanket, Pillenterry, Wait-a-bit (V)

*Zanthoxylum lagara* (L.) Sarg. Lime Prickly-ash, Wild-lime, Colima, Limoncillo, Una de Gato, Palo mulato, Espino, Espino rubial, Carriosa, Tomequin, Xic-che (V)

(Note - Various species of citrus are cultivated but do not seem to escape and become established in our area.)

#### Meliaceae (Mahogany Family)

*Melia azedarach* L. China-berry, China-tree, Bead-tree, Indian-lilac, Pride-of-India, Umbrella China, Umbrella-tree (Introduced) (V) (AT)

#### Sapindales (Order)

##### Aquifoliaceae (Holly Family)

*Ilex ambigua* (Michx.) Chapm. Carolina Holly, Sand Holly, Possum Holly (V)

*Ilex coriacea* (Pursh) Chapm. Tall Inkberry Holly, Shining Inkberry, Large Gallberry, Baygall-bush (V)

*Ilex decidua* Walt. Possumhaw Holly, Deciduous Holly, Meadow Holly, Prairie Holly, Swamp Holly, Welk Holly, Bearberry, Winterberry, Redberry, Hollyberry, Turkeyberry, Sarsaparillaberry (V) (AT)

*Ilex longipes* Chapm. var. *hirsuta* Lundell Georgia Holly, Chapman's Holly, Longstem Holly (V)

*Ilex opaca* L. American Holly, White Holly, Yule Holly, Christmas Holly, Holly (V) (AT)

*Ilex vomitoria* Ait. Yaupon Holly, Yaupon, Yupon, Yapon, Emetic Holly, Evergreen Holly, Cassena-tea, South-sea-tea, Carolina-tea, Casio-berry-bush, Chocolate del Indio, Indian Blackdrink (V) (AT)

(Note - A number of introduced Asiatic and European hollies are cultivated in our area but none seem to become naturalized.)

##### Celastraceae (Stafftree Family)

*Euonymus americana* L. Brook Euonymus, Strawberry-bush, Burning-bush, Bursting-heart, Loves-busting-out-all-over, Fish-wood (V)

##### Anacardiaceae (Cashew Family)

*Rhus aromatica* Ait.

(*Schmaltzia crenata* (Mill.) Greene)

Fragrant Sumac, Sweet-scented Sumac, Three-leaf Sumac (V)

*Rhus copallina* L. Flameleaf Sumac, Shining Sumac, Black Sumac, Dwarf Sumac, Mountain Sumac, Upland Sumac, Winged Sumac, Indian Sumac, Red Sumac (V) (AT) (This species has a broad-leaf form which has been separated as *Rhus copallina* var. *latifolia* Engelm. Toward the west it also seems to intergrade with the following variation.)

*Rhus copallina* L. var. *lanceolata* Gray Prairie Flameleaf Sumac, Lanceleaf Sumac, Tree Sumac, Limestone Sumac, Mountain Sumac, Black Sumac, Shining Sumac (V)

*Rhus glabra* L. Smooth Sumac, Scarlet Sumac, Sleek Sumac, White Sumac, Upland Sumac, Pennsylvania Sumac, Shoemaker, Vinegar-tree, Senhalanac, Indian lemonade (V) (AT)

*Toxicodendron quercifolium* (Michx.) Greene Poison-oak, Poison-wood, Poison-weed, Scratch-ivy, Poison-ivy (V)

*Toxicodendron radicans* (L.) Kuntze Common Poison-ivy, Three-leaf Ivy, Climbing Ivy, Mercury, Black Mercury-vine, Markry, Mark-weed, Picry, Hiedra, Mala mujer, Mexye, Guadalagua, Hinchá huevos, Bemberecua, Gnaua, Hiedra mala, Hiedra maligua (V)

*Toxicodendron radicans* (L.) Kuntze var. *verrucosa* (Scheele) Barkley Toothed Poison-ivy (V)

*Toxicodendron radicans* (L.) var. *vulgaris* Michx. (AT) (V)

(Note - Rare forms of Poison-ivy with 5 leaflets, instead of 3, are sometimes found, but they are only considered as forms and not true varieties or species.)

#### Aceraceae (Maple Family)

*Acer negundo* L. Boxelder Maple, Ash Maple, Ash-leaf Maple, Water-ash, Sugar Maple, Black Maple, Red River Maple (V)

*Acer rubrum* var. *drummondii* (Hook. & Arn.) Sarg. Drummond Red Maple, Swamp Maple, River Maple (V)

*Acer rubrum* var. *tridens* Wood. Trident Red Maple (V)

#### Sapindaceae (Soapberry Family)

*Cardiospermum halicacabum* L. Balloon-vine, Heart-seed vine, Love-in-a-puff, Heart-pea, Winter-cherry, Puff-ball, Jaboncillo (S)

*Sapindus drummondii* Hook. & Arn. Western Soapberry, Wild China-tree, Indian Soap-tree, Palo blanco, Amole de bolita, Jaboncillo (V)

*Ungnadia speciosa* Endl. Mexican Buckeye, New Mexican Buckeye, Texas Buckeye, False Buckeye, Canyon Buckeye (V)

#### Hippocastanaceae (Buckeye Family)

*Aesculus discolor* var. *mollis* (Raf.) Sarg. Scarlet Woolly Buckeye (V)  
(Note - Specimens with scant pubescence referable to *A. pavia* L.)

#### Rhamnales (Order)

##### Rhamnaceae (Buckthorn Family)

*Berchemia scandens* (Hill.) Trel. Alabama Supplejack, Rattan-vine (V) (AT)

*Ceanothus americana* L. var. *pitcheri* T. & G. Jersey-tea, Red-root, Walpole-tea, Wild Snowball, Sprangles, Mountain-sweet, Mountain-tea, Bohea Wild-tea, Bohea Wild-pepper (V)

*Rhamnus caroliniana* Walt. var. *mollis* Fernald Carolina Buckthorn, Yellow Buckthorn, Alder-leaf Buckthorn, Yellow-wood, Indian-cherry, Bog-birch, Polecat-tree (V) (AT)

*Zizyphus jujuba* Miller Jujube (Introduced) (V)

#### Vitaceae (Vine Family)

*Ampelopsis arborea* (L.) Rusby Pepper-vine, Cow-vine, Wild Sarsaparilla, Pinnate-leaf Ampelopsis (V) (AT)

*Ampelopsis cordata* Michx. Heart-leaf Ampelopsis, Simple-leaf Ampelopsis (V) (AT)

*Cissus incisa* (Nutt.) Des Moulins Ivy Treebine, Cow-itch, Stink-vine, Hierba del buey, Cut-leaf Cissus (V) (AT)

*Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.) Planch. Virginia Creeper, Woodbine, Five-finger Ivy, Five-finger Creeper, Five-leaf Ivy, American Ivy, False-grape (V) (AT)

*Vitis candicans* Engelm.  
(*Vitis mustangensis* Buckl.)  
Mustang Grape, Canopy Grape (V) (AT)

*Vitis cinerea* Engelm. Sweet Winter Grape, Ashy Grape, Gray Grape, Gray-bark Grape, Pigeon Grape, Downy Grape (V) (AT)

*Vitis cordifolia* Michx. Frost Grape, Riverbank Grape, Southwestern Grape, Fox Grape, Possum Grape, Chicken Grape, Winter Grape (V)

*Vitis labruscana* Bailey Garden Grape (Introduced) (AT)

*Vitis lincecomii* Buckl. Pinewoods Grape, Post Oak Grape, Turkey Grape, Big Summer Grape, Lincecom's Grape (V)

*Vitis palmata* Vahl Cat Grape, Catbird Grape, Redstem Grape, Missouri Grape (V)

*Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. Muscadine Grape, Bullace Grape, Bull Grape, Southern Fox Grape, Scuppernong Grape (V) (AT)

#### Callitrichales (Order)

##### Callitrichaceae (Water-starwort Family)

*Callitriche austinii* Engelm. Austin Water-starwort, Water Fennel, Terrestrial Water-starwort (OS)

*Callitriche palustris* L. Vernal Water-starwort, Water Fennel, Water-chickweed (S)

#### Urticales (Order)

##### Ulmaceae (Elm Family)

*Ulmus alata* Michx. Winged Elm, Cork Elm, Water Elm, Wahoo Elm (V)

*Ulmus americana* L. American Elm, Rock Elm, Common Elm, Soft Elm, Swamp Elm, White Elm, Water Elm (V)

*Ulmus crassifolia* Nutt. Cedar Elm, Scrub Elm, Lime Elm, Texas Elm, Basket Elm, Red Elm, Southern Rock Elm (V)

*Ulmus rubra* Muhl.

(*Ulmus fulva* Michx.)

Slippery Elm, Rock Elm, Red Elm, Sweet Elm, Indian Elm, Moose Elm, Gray Elm, Soft Elm, Rendering Elm (only in cultivation) (V)

*Ulmus pumila* L. Siberian Elm (Introduced) (V)

*Ulmus parvifolia* Jacq. Chinese Elm (Introduced) (BA)

*Planera aquatica* (Walt.) Gmel. Water Elm (V)

*Celtis laevigata* Willd. Sugar Hackberry (V)

*Celtis laevigata* var. *smallii* (Beadle) Sarg. Small's Sugar Hackberry (V)

*Celtis laevigata* var. *reticulata* (Torr.) L. Benson Net-leaf Sugar Hackberry (V)

*Celtis occidentalis* var. *crassifolia* (Lam.) A. Gray Common Hackberry, Nettle-tree, False-elm, Bastard-elm, Beaver-wood, Rim-ash, Hoop-ash, One-berry (V)

#### Moraceae (Mulberry Family)

*Broussonetia papyrifera* (L.) Vent.

(*Papyrius papyrifera* (L.) Kuntze)

Paper Mulberry, Silk Mulberry (V)

*Ficus carica* L. Common Fig (Introduced) (AT) (V)

*Maclura pomifera* (Raf.) Schneider

(*Toxylon pomiferum* Raf.)

Osage-orange, Bois D' Arc, Hedge-apple, Horse-apple, Mock-orange, Yellow-wood, Bow-wood, Indian Dye (V) (AT)

*Morus Alba* L. White Mulberry (Introduced) (V)

*Morus nigra* L. Black Mulberry (Introduced) (V)

*Morus rubra* L. Red Mulberry, Wild Mulberry (V) (AT)

#### Urticaceae (Nettle Family)

*Boehmeria cylindrica* (L.) Willd. Smallspike False-nettle, Buttom-hemp, False-nettle (S)

*Parietaria floridana* Nutt. Florida Pellitory (S)

*Parietaria pennsylvanica* Muhl. Pennsylvania Pellitory, Hammerwort (S)

*Urtica chamaedryoides* Pursh Low Spring-nettle, Heartleaf Nettle, Weak-nettle (S)

*Urtica urens* L. Dog-nettle, Dwarf-nettle, Small-nettle, Stinging-nettle (Introduced) (S)



Piperales (Order)

Saururaceae (Lizard's-tail Family)

*Saururus cernuus* L. Common Lizard's-tail, Swamp-lily, Brest-weed (OS)

Caryophyllales (Order)

Phytolaccaceae (Pokeweed Family)

*Agdestis clematidea* Moc. & Sesse Agdestis-vine, Rockroot (Introduced) (S)

*Phytolacca americana* L. Common Pokeberry, Poke-weed, Poke-salad, Poke-green, Red-weed, Red-ink-plant, Poca-bush, Coakum, Cancer-jalap, American Nightshade, Mess-O'-Greens (S) (AT)

*Rivina humilis* L. Bloodberry, Rouge-plant, Baby-pepper, Inkberry, Pigeonberry, Small Pokeberry (V) (AT)

Nyctaginaceae (Four O'Clock Family)

*Boerhaavia coccinea* Miller  
(*Boerhaavia caribaea* Jacq.)  
Scarlet Spiderling (AT)

*Boerhaavia erecta* L. Erect Spiderling (S)

*Mirabilis albida* (Walt.) Heimerl. White Four O'Clock, Pale *Mirabilis* (G)

*Mirabilis jalapa* L. Four O'Clock, Marvel of Peru, Maravilla, Jalapa (Introduced) (S)

Polygonaceae (Buckwheat Family)

*Antigonon leptopus* H. & A. Coral-vine (Introduced) (AT)

*Brunnichia cirrhosa* Banks American Buckwheat-vine, Eardrop-vine (S) (AT)

*Eriogonum longifolium* Nutt. Longleaf Wild Buckwheat (OS)

*Eriogonum multiflorum* Benth. Manyflower Wild Buckwheat (OS)

*Polygonum aviculare* L. Prostrate Smart-weed, Pink-weed, Door-weed, Knot-grass, Bind-weed, Bier-weed, Beggar-weed, Stone-weed, Wire-weed, Door-grass, Wire-grass, Crab-grass, Cow-grass, Goose-grass, Swine-grass, Bird-grass, Bird's Knot-grass, Bird's-tongue, Sparrow-tongue, Ninety-knot (S)

*Polygonum brasiliense* C. Koch.  
(*Polygonum camporum* Meisn.)  
(*Bilderdykia dumetorum* (L.) Dum.)  
(*Tiniaria dumetorum* (L.) Opiz)  
Plains Smart-weed (AT)

*Polygonum hydropiperoides* Michx.  
(*Persicaria hydropiperoides* (Michx.) Small)  
Swamp Smart-weed, Mild Water-pepper (S) (AT)

*Polygonum hydropiperoides* Michx. var. *opelousana* (Ridell) W. Stone  
Opelousas Smart-weed (AT)



*Polygonum lapathifolium* L. Curltop Smart-weed, Lady-thumb, Dock-leaf  
Persicaria, Pale Persicaria (S) (AT)

*Polygonum littorale* Link Shore Smart-weed (OS)

*Polygonum orientale* L.  
(*Persicaria orientalis* (L.) Spach)  
Prince's Plume, Smart-weed, Lady-thumb (OS)

*Polygonum persicarioides* H.B.K.  
(*Persicaria persicarioides* (H.B.K.) Small)  
Southeast Smart-weed (OS)

*Polygonum sagittatum* (L.) Small  
(*Tracaulon sagittatum* (L.) Adans.)  
Arrowleaf Smart-weed, Arrowleaf, Tearthumb (S)

*Polygonum virginianum* L.  
(*Tovara virginiana* (L.) Adans.)  
Virginia Smart-weed, Virginia Knot-weed (OS)

(Note - The various *Polygonums* are also known under the vernacular names of Water-pepper, Lady-thumbs, and Knot-weeds.)

*Rumex acetosella* L.  
(*Acetosella acetosella* (L.) Small)  
Sheep-sorrel Dock, Wood-sorrel, Field-sorrel, Red-sorrel (Introduced) (S)

*Rumex altissimus* Wood  
(*Rumex ellipticus* Greene)  
Peach-leaf Dock, Pale Dock, Tall Dock (S)

*Rumex chrysocarpus* Moris  
(*Rumex berlandieri* Meism.)  
Berlandier Dock (AT)

*Rumex crispus* L. Curly-leaf Dock, Narrow Dock (Introduced) (S)

*Rumex floridanus* Meisner Florida Dock (S)

*Rumex hastatulus* Baldw. Heart-wing Dock, Englemann Dock, Englemann-sorrel (S) (AT)

*Rumex obtusifolia* L. Bitter Dock, Broad-leaf Dock (Introduced) (S)

*Rumex pulcher* L. Fiddle Dock (Introduced) (AT)

*Rumex verticillata* L. Swamp Dock (AT)

#### Chenopodiaceae (Goosefoot Family)

*Atriplex matamorensis* Nelson  
(*Atriplex oppositifolia* S. Wats.)  
Matamoras Salt-bush (OS)

*Chenopodium album* L. Lamb's-quarters, Goosefoot, Pigweed, White Goosefoot,  
Wild-spinach, Frost-bite, Bacon-weed (Introduced) (S)

*Chenopodium ambrosioides* L.  
(*Ambrina ambrosioides* (L.) Spach.)  
Wormseed Goosefoot, Mexican-tea, Stink-weed (S) (AT)

*Chenopodium murale* L. Nettle-leaf Goosefoot, Saw-bones (Introduced) (S)

*Suaeda linearis* (Ell.) Moq.  
(*Dondia linearis* (Ell.) Millsp.)  
(*Dondia maritima* (L.) Druce)

Seepweed, Annual Seepweed, Tall Sea-blite, Sea-goosefoot (S) (AT)

*Salicornia bigelovii* Torr.  
(*Salicornia mucronata* Bigel.)  
Bigelow Glasswort (S)

*Salicornia virginica* L.  
(*Salicornia perennis* Mill.)  
(*Salicornia ambigua* Michx.)  
Woody Glasswort, Beach-weed, Goose-grass, Samphire, Saltwort,  
Rail-weed (S)

Amaranthaceae (Amaranth Family)

*Acnida tamariscina* (Nutt.) Wood Water-hemp, Western Water-hemp  
(Introduced) (S)

*Alternanthera philoxeroides* (Mart.) Griseb. Chaff-flower, Alligator-weed (AT) (S)

*Amaranthus graecizans* L.  
(*Amaranthus albus* L.)  
White Amaranth, Tumble-weed Amaranth (S)

*Amaranthus hybridus* L.  
(*Amaranthus chlorostachys* Willd.)  
Slim Amaranth, Spleen Amaranth, Slender Pigweed, Red Amaranth, Cock's-  
comb, Prince's-feather, Flower-gentle, Careless, Floramor (Introduced) (S)

*Amaranthus palmeri* S. Wats. Palmer Amaranth (OS)

*Amaranthus retroflexus* L. Redroot Amaranth, Green Amaranth, Rough Pigweed,  
Careless-weed, Pigweed (Introduced) (S) (AT)

*Amaranthus spinosus* L. Spiny Amaranth, Thorny Amaranth (Introduced) (S)

*Amaranthus viridis* L. Green Amaranth (Introduced) (AT)

*Celosia argentea* L. Feather Cockscomb (Introduced) (AT)

*Froelichia drummondii* Moq.  
(*Froelichia floridana* (Nutt.) Moq.)  
Drummond Snake-cotton, Cotton-weed (OS)

*Gossypianthus tenuiflorus* Hook. Lanceleaf Cottonflower (C)

*Iresine celosioides* Michx.  
(*Iresine rhizomatosa* Standl.)  
Bloodleaf, Juba-bush (S)

*Tidestromia lanuginosa* (Nutt.) Standl. Fleshy Tidestromia (OS) (AT)

Illecebraceae (Knotwort Family)

*Paronychia drummondii* T. & G. Drummond Nailwort, Whitlow-wort (OS)

Portulacaceae (Purslane Family)

*Claytonia simsii* Sweet

(*Claytonia virginica* Sims)

White Texas Star, Springbeauty, May-flower, Good-morning-spring,  
Wild-potatoes (OS)

*Portulaca grandiflora* Hook. Garden Portulaca (Introduced) (AT)

*Portulaca oleracea* L.

(*Portulaca neglecta* Mackenzie & Bush)

Common Portulaca, Pusley Purslane, Duck-weed (S) (AT)

*Portulaca pilosa* L.

(*Portulaca mundula* J. M. Johnston)

Shaggy Portulaca, Hairy Portulaca, Flowering-moss, Moss-rose, Jump-up-  
and-kiss-me (S) (AT)

*Portulaca umbraticola* H.B.K.

(*Portulaca coronata* Small)

(*Portulaca lanceolata* Engelm.)

Wingpod Portulaca (H.B.K. Nov. Gen. et Sp. VI 72)

*Talinum paniculatum* (Jacq.) Gaertn. Panicked Fame-flower, Pink Baby-breath  
(Introduced) (S) (AT)

*Talinum teretifolium* Pursh Quill Fame-flower (S)

Basellaceae (Madeira-vine Family)

*Boussingaultia baselloides* H.B.K.

(*Boussingaultia leptostachya* Moq.)

Mignonette Madeira-vine, Gulf Madeira-vine (Introduced) (V)

Aizocaceae (Carpetweed Family)

*Molluga verticillata* L. Carpetweed, Indian Chickweed, Devil's-grip  
(Introduced) (S) (AT)

*Sesuvium portulacastrum* L. Sea Purslane (S)

Carophyllaceae (Pink Family)

*Agrostemma githago* L. Corncockle, Corn-rose, Corn-campion, Corn-pink,  
Mullen-pink, Old-maid-pink, Crown-of-the-field (Introduced) (S)

*Cerastium glomeratum* Thuillier Head Chickweed (Introduced) (AT)

(Note - Texas plants have been referred to *C. viscosum* L.)

*Cerastium nutans* Raf.

(*Cerastium longipedunculatum* Muhl.)

Powder Horn Chickweed, Powder Horn Cerastium (OS)

*Cerastium vulgatum* L.

(*Cerastium holosteoides* Fries)

(*Cerastium triviale* Link)

Large Mouse-ear Chickweed, Big Cerastium (Introduced) (S)

*Dianthus prolifer* L.

(*Dianthus armeria* L.)

Pink, Proliferous Pink, Childing Pink (Introduced) Europe (OS)

- Loeflingia squarrosa* Nutt. Spreading Loeflingia (C)
- Sagina decumbens* (Ell.) T. & G. Decumbent Pearlwort, Trailing Pearlwort  
(S) (AT)
- Saponaria officinalis* L. Bouncing Bet (Introduced) (S)
- Silene antirrhina* L. Sleepy Silene, Sleepy Catchfly, Garter-pink (S)
- Spergularia diandra* (Guss.) Boiss. Sandspurry (Introduced) (G)
- Spergularia echinosperma* (Celak.) Celak.  
(*Spergula echinosperma* (Celak.) E. H. L. Krause)  
Bristleseed Sandspurry (AT)
- Spergularia platensis* (Cambess) Fenzl.  
(*Tissa gracilis* Britt.)  
Slender Sandspurry (OS)
- Spergularia salina* J. & C. Presl.  
(*Tissa marina* (L.) Britt.)  
Saltmarsh Sandspurry (OS)
- Stellaria crassifolia* Ehrh. Roughleaf Starwort, Fleshy Stitchwort (G)
- Stellaria media* (L.) Cyrillo  
(*Aisine media* L.)  
Chickweed Starwort, Common Chickweed, Satin-flower, Tongue-grass, White  
bird's-eye, Chicken-weed (Introduced) (S) (AT)
- Stellaria nuttallii* T. & G.  
(*Aisinopsis nuttallii* (T. & G.) Small)  
Nuttall Starwort (OS)

SPERMATOPHYTA (Division)

Angiospermae (Class)

Dicotyledoneae (Subclass)

2. Corolliflorae (Corolla flowers; hypogynous, sympetalous)

Primulales (Order)

Primulaceae (Primrose Family)

*Anagallis arvensis* L. Scarlet Pimpernel, Red Pimpernel, Shepherd's Barometer, Shepherd's Weather-glass, Poor Man's Weather-glass, Red Checkweed, Shepherd's-cloak, Bird-eye, Bird-tongue, Eyebright, Wink-a-peek, Shepherd's-delight (Introduced) (S)

*Centunculus minimus* L. Chaffweed, False-pimpernel (Introduced) (TA)

*Hottonia inflata* Ell. American Featherfoil, Water-feather, Water-yarrow, Water-violet (Introduced) (AT) (S)

*Samolus ebracteatus* H.B.K.

(*Samodia ebracteata* (H.B.K.) Baudo)

(*Samolus ebracteatus* H.B.K. subsp. *alyssoides* (Heller) R. Kunth)

Saltmarsh Water Pimpernel, Beach Pimpernel, Coast Brookweed (OS)

*Samolus ebracteatus* H.B.K. var. *cuneatus* (Small) R. Kunth

(*Samolus cuneatus* Small)

Water Pimpernel, Limerock Brookweed (OS)

*Samolus floribundus* H.B.K.

(*Samolus parviflorus* Raf.)

Smallflower Water Pimpernel (S) (AT)

Plumbaginaceae (Leadwort Family)

*Limonium carolinianum* (Walt.) Britt. var. *compactum* Shinnery

(*Limonium nashii* of authors not Small)

Carolina Sea-lavender (Field & Lab. 24:105. 1956)

Ebenales (Order)

Styracaceae (Storax Family)

*Halesia diptera* Ellis

(*Mohrodendron dipterum* Britt.)

Twowing Silverbell, Snowdrop-tree, Snowbell, Cowlicks (V)

*Styrax americana* var. *pulverulentum* (Michx.) Perkins

(*Styrax pulverulenta* Michx.)

Downy American Snowbell, Snowbell, Powdery Storax, Downy Storax (V)

Ebenaceae (Persimmon Family)

*Diospyros texana* Scheele Mexican Persimmon, Black Persimmon, Texas

Persimmon, Possum-plum, Chapote, Chapote prieto, Nespala (V) (AT)

*Diospyros virginiana* L. Common Persimmon, Possumwood, Jove's-fruit,

Winter-plum (V) (AT)

Sapotaceae (Sapote Family)

*Bumelia lanuginosa* (Michx.) Pers. Woollybucket Bumelia, Gum Bumelia, Gum Elastic, Chittamwood, False-buckthorn, Black-haw (V)

*Bumelia lanuginosa* var. *albicans* Sarg. Gum Woollybucket, Coastal Woollybucket, Silky Woollybucket, Silky-hair Buckthorn, Bay-front Gum Elastic (V)

Ericales (Order)

Ericaceae (Heath Family)

*Vaccinium amoenum* Britt. Large-cluster Blueberry, Tall Blueberry (V)

*Vaccinium arboreum* Marsh. Farkleberry, He-huckleberry, Sparkelberry, Tree-huckleberry, Gooseberry, Winter Huckleberry, Bayberry (V) (AT)

*Vaccinium elliotii* Chapm. Elliott Blueberry, Mayberry (V)

*Vaccinium stamineum* L. Common Deerberry, Buckberry, Squaw Huckleberry (V)

Gentianales (Order)

Gentianaceae (Gentian Family)

*Bartonia virginica* (L.) B.S.P.

(*Obolaria virginica* L.)

Virginia Pennyleaf, Virginia Bartonia, Yellow Bartonia (S)

*Eustoma grandiflorum* (Raf.) Shinnery

(*Eustoma russelianum* (Hook.) G. Don)

Blue-bell, Texas Blue-bell, Russell Prairie-gentian, Showy Prairie-gentian, Slender Prairie-gentian, Blue Marsh-lily (OS)

*Eustoma exaltatum* (L.) Salisb. ex G. Don

(*Eustoma silenifolium* Salisb.)

Coastal Blue-bell, Tall Prairie-gentian, Shore Blue-bell, Catchfly-gentian (S)

*Nymphoides aquaticum* (Walt.) Kuntze

(*Limnanthemum trachyspermum* A. Gray)

Larger Floating Heart (S)

*Sabatia arenicola* Greenm.

(*Sabatia camosa* Small)

Sand Rose-gentian (AT)

*Sabatia calycina* (Lam.) Heller

(*Sabatia calycosa* Pursh)

Coastal Rose-gentian, Coast Sabatia (S)

*Sabatia campestris* Nutt. Prairie Rose-gentian, Prairie Sabatia, Marsh-pink,

Meadow-pink, Rose-pink, Texas Star (OS) (AT)

*Sabatia gentianoides* Ell.

(*Lapithea gentianoides* (Ell.) Griseb.)

Pinewoods Rose-gentian (S), (AT)

Loganiaceae (Logania Family)

*Gelsemium sempervirens* (L.) Ait. Carolina Jessamine, Yellow Jessamine, Jasmine, Carolina Woodbine, Evening Trumpet-flower, Carolina Wild Woodbine (V) (AT)

*Cynoctonum mitreola* (L.) Britt. Lax Hornpod, Mitrewort (S) (AT)

*Cynoctonum sessilifolium* (Walt.) J. F. Gmel  
(*Mitreola sessiliflora* T. & G.)  
Wand Hornpod, Sessile-flower Mitrewort (S)

*Polypremum procumbens* L. Polly-prim, Juniperleaf (S) (AT)

Oleales (Order)

Oleaceae (Olive Family)

*Chionanthus virginicus* L. White Fringe-tree, American Fringe-tree, Old Man's-beard, Grandfather-graybeard, Gransy-beard, Flowering-ash, Snow-flower-tree, Graybeard-tree, Poison-ash, Sunflower-tree, Shavings, White Fringe (V) (AT)

*Forestiera acuminata* Poir. Texas Forestiera, Swamp Privet (V) (AT)

*Forestiera autumnalis* Buckley  
(*Forestiera wrightiana* Lundell)  
Buckly Forestiera, Wright Forestiera (SH) (Note - The relationship of this species with *Forestiera pubescens* (Nutt.) Kuntze is to be determined by further study.)

*Forestiera pubescens* (Nutt.) Kuntze Downy Forestiera, Devil's Elbow, Chaparral, Spring Herald, Spring Goldenglow, Tanglewood (V) (Referable to *Forestiera ligustrina* (Michx.) Poir - Marshall C. Johnston, The Southwestern Naturalist 2 (4) 1957)

*Forestiera texana* Cory Cameron Forestiera, Panalero, Chaparro blanco (V)  
(Referable to *Forestiera angustifolia* Torr. of early authors)

*Fraxinus americana* L. White Ash, Small-seed White Ash, Cane Ash, Biltmore White Ash (V) (AT)

*Fraxinus berlandieriana* DC. Berlandier Ash, Mexican Ash, Fresno, Plumero (V) (Note - Often cultivated and confused with Smooth-leaf Velvet Ash or Arizona Ash (*Fraxinus velutina* var. *glabra* (Thornb.) Rehd.)

*Fraxinus caroliniana* Mill Carolina Ash, Water Ash, Swamp Ash, Poppy Ash, Pop Ash (V)

*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* var. *integerimma* (Vahl) Fern. Green Ash (AT)

*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* var. *lanceolata* (Borkh.) Sarg. Green Ash, Water Ash, River Ash, Red Ash, Swamp Ash (V)

*Fraxinus velutina* var. *glabra* (Thornb.) Rehd. Smooth-leaf Velvet Ash, Arizona Ash, (V) (AT) (Note - Cultivated and confused with Berlandier Ash (*Fraxinus berlandieriana* DC.)

*Ligustrum japonicum* Thunb. Japanese Privet, Privet, Privet-berry, Prim, Japanese Ligustrum (Introduced) (V)

*Ligustrum lucidum* Ait. Glossy Privet, Glossy Ligustrum, Privet (Introduced)  
(V) (AT)

*Ligustrum quihoui* Carr. Quihoui Privet, Quihoui Ligustrum (Introduced) (V) (AT)

*Ligustrum sinense* Lour. Chinese Privet, Chinese Hedge, Chinese Ligustrum,  
Privet (Introduced) (V) (AT)

Apocynales (Order)

Apocynaceae (Dogbane Family)

*Amsonia ciliata* var. *texana* (A. Gray) Coulter  
(*Amsonia texana* (A. Gray) Heller)  
Texas Amsonia, Texas Slimpod (OS)

*Amsonia repens* Shinnery Creeping Amsonia (AT)

*Amsonia tabernaemontana* var. *salicifolia* (Pursh) Woodson  
(*Amsonia amsonia* (L.) Britt.)  
(*Amsonia salicifolia* Pursh)  
Willow Amsonia, Willow Slimpod (OS)

*Nerium oleander* L. Common Oleander (Introduced) (V)

*Trachelospermum difforme* (Walt.) A. Gray American Star-jasmine, Climbing Star-  
jasmine, Wild Star-jasmine, Dogbane-vine, Double-pod (V) (AT)

*Vinca minor* L. Periwinkle (Introduced) (S)

Asclepiadaceae (Milkweed Family)

*Asclepias asperula* (Decaisne) Woodson var. *decumbens* (Nutt.) Shinnery  
(*Asclepiodora decumbens* (Nutt.) Gray)  
Decumbent Milkweed (OS)

*Asclepias floridana* (Lam.) Hitchc.  
(*Acerates longifolia* Ell.)  
Longleaf Milkweed, Florida Milkweed (S)

*Asclepias incarnata* L. Swamp Milkweed, Rose Silk-weed, White Indian-hemp,  
Swamp Silk-weed, Water nerve-root (S)

*Asclepias obovata* Ell. Obovate Milkweed (S)

*Asclepias perennis* Walt. Shore Milkweed, Thinleaf Milkweed (S) (AT)

*Asclepias tuberosa* L. Butterfly Milkweed, Orange Milkweed, Orange-root,  
Butterfly-flower, Indian-pansy, Pleurisy-root, Orange Swallow-wort, Wind-  
root, White-root, Orange-root, Canada-root, Flux-root, Tuber-root (S) (AT)

*Asclepias variegata* L.  
(*Biventraria variegata* (L.) Small)  
White Milkweed, Stout Milkweed (S)

*Asclepias verticillata* L. Whorled Milkweed (S)

*Asclepias viridis* Walt.  
(*Asclepiodora viridis* (Walt.) A. Gray)  
Oblong-leaf Milkweed, Green Antelope Horns, Spider Antelope Horns,  
Green Milkweed (S) (AT)



*Asclepias viridiflora* Raf.  
(*Acerates viridiflora* Raf.)  
Green Milkweed, Antelope Horns (S)

*Cynanchum laeva* (Michx.) Pers.  
(*Gonolobus laevis* Michx.)  
(*Enslenia albida* Nutt.)  
Smooth Vine Milkweed, Sand-vine, Enslen's-vine (S)

*Matelea gonocarpa* (Walt.) Shinnery  
(*Vincetoxicum gonocarpus* Nutt.)  
(*Gonolobus macrophyllus* Michx.)  
Anglepod Milk-vine, Large-leaf Anglepod (S)

*Matelea reticulata* (Engelm.) Woodson  
(*Vincetoxicum reticulatum* (Engelm.) Heller)  
Pearl Milk-vine, Pearl Milkweed (OS)

#### Polemoniales (Order)

##### Convolvulaceae (Morning-glory Family)

*Bonamia humistrata* (Walt.) Gray  
(*Breweria humistrata* (Walt.) A. Gray)  
(*Stylisma humistrata* (Walt.) Chapm.)  
White Bonamia (Proc. Am. Acad.: 337. 1862)

*Bonamia pickeringii* (Torr.) Gray  
(*Breweria pickeringii* (M. A. Curtis) A. Gray)  
(*Stylisma pickeringii* (M. A. Curtis) A. Gray)  
Bracted Bonamia, Pickering Breweria (TC) (AT) (S)

*Calstegia sepium* var. *repens* (L.) Gray  
(*Convolvulus sepium* L.)  
Hedge Glorybind, Great Bindweed, Hedge Bindweed, Lily-bind, Bell-bind,  
Wood-bind, Pear-vine, Devil's-vine, Lady Nightcap, Hedge-lily, Harvest-  
lily, Rutland-beauty, Wood-lily, German Scammony, Creepers, Bracted-  
bindweed, Trailing Hedge Bindweed (TS) (OS)

*Convolvulus arvensis* L. Field Glorybind, Possession Vine (Introduced) (OS)

*Convolvulus hermannioides* A. Gray Hermann Glorybind, Texas Bindweed,  
Bindweed (OS)

*Convolvulus incanus* Vahl Nebraska Glorybind, Hoary Bindweed, Gray  
Bindweed (OS)

*Cuscuta compacta* Juss. Compact Dodder. Host plants: *Carya*, *Alnus*, *Magnolia*,  
*Sassafras*, *Hydrangea*, *Rubus*, *Rosa*, *Rhus*, *Ilex*, *Acer*, *Vitis*, *Clethra*,  
*Vaccinium*, *Tecoma*, *Cephalanthus* (L)

*Cuscuta glabrior* (Engelm.) Yuncker Dodder, Angel-hair (L)

*Cuscuta gronovii* Willd. Gronovius Dodder, Love-vine, Scald-weed, Devil's-gut,  
(L) Parasitic on numerous plants

*Cuscuta indecora* Choisy Pretty Dodder (L)

*Cuscuta indecora* var. *longisepala* Yuncker Longsepal Dodder (L)

*Cuscuta obtusifolia* H.B.K. var. *glandulosa* Engelm. Blunt-leaf Dodder, Love-vine, Red Dodder (L) Parasitic on numerous plants

*Cuscuta pentagona* Engelm.

(*Cuscuta arvensis* Beyr.)

Five-angle Dodder, Field Dodder, Angel-hair, Strangle-weed, Devil's Shoestring, Love-vine (L) Parasitic on Euphorbia, Ceanothus, Hibiscus, Tecoma, Solidago, Aster, Ambrosia, Anthemis, Artemisia

*Cuscuta suaveolens* Ser.

(*Cuscuta racemosa* var. *chilleana* Engelm.)

Sweet Dodder (Introduced) (Ser. in Ann. Sc. Phys. Nat. Agric. et Indust. 111:519. 1840)

*Dichondra repens* var. *carolinensis* (Michx.) Choisy Ponyfoot (S) (AT)

*Evolvulus sericeus* Sw. Silky Evolvulus (S)

*Ipomoea alba* L. White Morning-glory (Introduced) (AT)

*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam. Sweet Potato (Introduced) (S)

*Ipomoea congesta* R. Brown (Introduced) (AT)

*Ipomoea costellata* Torr. Keeled Morning-glory, Crestrib Morning-glory (Introduced) (C)

*Ipomoea fistulosa* Mart. Tree Morning-glory (Introduced) (V)

*Ipomoea lacunosa* L. Pitted Morning-glory, Small White Morning-glory (AT)

*Ipomoea pes-caprae* (L.) Sweet var. *emarginata* Hallier f.

Soilbind Morning-glory, Fish-head Morning-glory, Goat-foot Creeper, Railroad-vine, Saltmarsh Morning-glory, Beach Morning-glory, Sand Morning-glory (S)

*Ipomoea purpurea* (L.) Roth. Common Morning-glory, Mexican Morning-glory (Introduced) (S)

*Ipomoea sagittata* Cav. Arrow-leaf Morning-glory, Saltmarsh Morning-glory (S) (AT)

*Ipomoea sinuata* Ort. Trinidad Morning-glory (Introduced) (C)

*Ipomoea trifida* (H.B.K.) Don

(*Ipomoea trichocarpa* Ell.)

Morning-glory, Bind-weed (S) (AT)

*Jacquemontia tamnifolia* (L.) Griseb. Hairy Clustervine, Clustered Blue Morning-glory, Bind-weed (Introduced) (S) (AT)

*Quamoclit quamoclit* (L.) Britt.

(*Ipomoea quamoclit* L.)

(*Ipomoea coccinea* L.)

Cypress-vine, Scarlet Morning-glory, Star-glory, Indian-pink, Red-jasmine, American Red Bell-flower, Bind-vine (Introduced) (S)

Polemoniaceae (Phlox Family)

*Gilia incisa* Benth. Splitleaf Gilia, False-flax, Cutleaf Gilia (OS)

*Ipomopsis rubra* (L.) Wherry

(*Gilia rubra* (L.) Heller)

Texas Gilia, Texas-plume, Red Gilia, Standing-cypress (S)

*Phlox drummondii* Hook. Drummond Phlox, Wild Phlox, Pink Phlox, Red Phlox,  
Sweet William, Annual Garden Phlox, Texas Phlox (S) (AT)

*Phlox drummondii* var. *tenuis* A. Gray

(*Phlox tenuis* (A. Gray) Nelson)

Wild Phlox (OS)

*Phlox pilosa* L. Downy Phlox, Prairie Phlox, Hairy Phlox, Sweet William (S) (AT)

*Phlox roemeriana* Scheele Roemer Phlox, Low Phlox, Pink Phlox (OS)

#### Hydrophyllaceae (Waterleaf Family)

*Hydrolea uniflora* Raf.

(*Hydrolea affinis* A. Gray)

(*Nama affine* (A. Gray) Kuntze)

Smooth Nama, Smooth Hydrolea (S) (AT)

*Hydrolea ovata* Nutt.

(*Nama ovatum* (Nutt.) Britt.)

Waterleaf Nama, Hairy Hydrolea (S) (AT)

*Nama hispidum* A. Gray

(*Marilaunidium hispidum* (A. Gray) Kuntze)

Sand Nama, Rough Nama, Sand-bells (OS)

*Nemophila microcalyx* (Nutt.) Fisch & Mey. Small-flower Nemophila, Small  
Baby-blue-eyes (OS) (AT)

*Nemophila phacelioides* Nutt. Large-flower Nemophila, Texas Baby-blue-  
eyes (OS)

*Phacelia congesta* Hook. Spike Phacelia, Blue-curls Phacelia, Caterpillars,  
Snail-flower, Wild Heliotrope (I)

*Phacelia glabra* Nutt. Smooth Phacelia (OS)

*Phacelia strictiflora* (Engelm. & Gray) A. Gray Prairie Phacelia, Upright  
Phacelia (S) (AT)

#### Boraginaceae (Borage Family)

*Cryptantha texana* (A. DC.) Greene Texas Cryptantha (OS)

*Ehretia anacua* (Berl.) Johnston

(*Ehretia elliptica* DC.)

Anaqua, Knockaway, Nackaway, Nockaway, Anacahuite, Sugarberry,  
Manzanita, Manzanillo (V)

*Heliotropium curassavicum* L. Salty Heliotrope, Seaside Heliotrope, Flesh-leaf  
Heliotrope (S) (AT)

*Heliotropium indicum* L.

(*Tiaridium indicum* (L.) Lehm.)

Indian Heliotrope, Turnsole, Turnade (S)

*Heliotropium tenellum* Torr.  
(*Lithococca tenellum* (Nutt.) Small)  
Pasture Heliotrope, White Heliotrope, Slender Heliotrope (S)

*Lithospermum carolinense* (Walt.) MacMill  
(*Batschia carolinensis* (Walt.) G. F. Gmel.)  
Carolina Gromwell, Puccoon (S)

*Lithospermum incisum* Lehm.  
(*Lithospermum linearifolium* Goldie)  
(*Batschia linearifolia* (Goldie) Small)  
Narrowleaf Yellow Gromwell, Puccoon (S) (AT)

*Myosotis verna* Nutt.  
(*Myosotis virginica* (L.) B.S.P.)  
Spring Scorpion-grass, Early Scorpion-grass, Forget-me-not (S)

*Myosotis macrosperma* Engelm.  
(*Myosotis virginica* var. *macrosperma* (Engelm.) Fernald)  
Largeseed Scorpion-grass, Spring Forget-me-not (AT) (S)

*Onosmodium bejarensense* DC. Bexar Marbleseed, Bexar False Gromwell,  
Marbleseed (OS)

*Onosmodium hispidissimum* Mack  
(*Onosmodium carolinianum* Small)  
Hairy Marbleseed, Shaggy False Gromwell (S)

Solanaceae (Nightshade Family)

*Capsicum annum* L. var. *minus* (Fingerhuth) Shinnars  
(*Capsicum baccatum* L.)  
Red Pepper, Hot Pepper, Chile Pepper, Chilliquin, Chilipitin, Bush  
Pepper (S)

*Chamaesaracha coronopus* (Dunal) A. Gray Green False-nightshade (OS)

*Chamaesaracha sordida* (Dunal) A. Gray Hairy False-nightshade, Ground  
Cherry (C)

*Datura stramonium* L.  
(*Datura tatula* L.)  
Sacred Datura, Jimson-weed, Hairy Jimson-weed, Jamestown-weed, Devil's-  
trumpet, Angel's-trumpet, Thorn-apple, Peru-apple, Jamestown-lily, Fire-  
weed, Dewtry (Introduced) (OS) (Note - Other species are cultivated for  
ornament, mostly tropical in origin.)

*Lycium berlandieri* ex DC. Berlandier Wolfberry (V)

*Lycium carolinianum* Walt. var. *quadrifidum* (Moc. & Sesse ex Dunal) C. L. Hitchc.  
Carolina Wolfberry, Box-thorn, Christmas-berry, Matrimony-vine (V)

*Lycopersicon cerasiforme* Dunal Cherry Tomato (Introduced) (S)

*Lycopersicon esculenta* Mill. Common Tomato, Love-apple (Introduced) (S)

*Nicotiana glauca* Graham Tree tobacco, Mustard-tree, Sacred-mustard, Tronadora,  
Coneton, Tabaco amarillo, Virginio, Gigante, Tabaquillo, Mostaza montes,  
Don Juan Lengua de buey, Marihuana, Arbol de tabaco, Buena moza, Tepozan  
extranjero, Gretana, Tabacon, Tacote, Palo Virgin, Marquiana, Hierba de  
gigante (Introduced) (V)

*Nicotiana longiflora* Cav. Longflower Tobacco (Introduced) (Cav. Desc. 106)

*Nicotiana trigonophylla* Dunal Desert Tobacco (OS)

*Petunia violacea* Lindl. Garden Petunia (Introduced) (S)

*Physalis angulata* L. Cutleaf Ground-cherry (S)

*Physalis viscosa* L. Viscid Ground-cherry, Beach Ground-cherry (S)

*Physalis mollis* Nutt.

(*Physalis viscosa* var. *mollis* Waterfall)

Hairy Ground-cherry, Field Ground-cherry (S)

*Solanum carolinense* L. Carolina Nightshade, Carolina Horse-nettle,  
Horse-nettle, Sand-brier, Apple-of-sodom (S)

*Solanum eleagnifolium* Cav.

(*Solanum lindheimerianum* Scheele)

Silver-leaf Nightshade, Purple Nightshade, Trompillo (S)

*Solanum melongena* L. Garden Eggplant (Introduced) (S)

*Solanum nigrum* L.

(*Solanum americanum* Mull.)

Black Nightshade, Common Nightshade, Deadly Nightshade, Garden Night-  
shade, Petty-morel, Dusche, Hound's-tongue (S)

*Solanum Pseudo-Capsicum* L. Pepper, Jerusalem-cherry (Introduced) (S)

*Solanum rostratum* Dunal Buffalo-bur Nightshade, Yellow Nightshade, Tread-  
softly, Bumblebee-bush, Mala mujer, Sand-bur, Beaked Nightshade, Prickly  
Nightshade, Kansas-thistle (S)

#### Lamiales (Order)

##### Verbenaceae (Verbena Family)

*Avicennia nitida* Jacq. Black Mangrove, White Mangrove, Brazil Mangrove,  
Mangle blanco (V)

*Callicarpa americana* L. American Beautyberry, French-mulberry, Spanish-  
mulberry, Sour-bush, Bermuda-mulberry, Sow-berry (V)

*Callicarpa americana* var. *lactea* F. J. Muller White American Beautyberry (V)

*Clerodendron bungei* Steud. Rose Glorybower (Introduced) (K)

*Clerodendron indicum* (L.) Kuntze Turk's-head, Turk's-turban (Introduced) (K)

*Duranta plumieri* Jacq.

(*Duranta repens* L.)

Creeping Skyflower, Golden Dewdrop, Pigeon-berry, Violet Duranta,  
Xcambocoche, Adonia blanco, Adonia morado, Barbancillo, Espino  
negro, Celosa, Celosa cimmaron, Violentina, Espina de paloma, LLuvia,  
LLuvia de oro, Azota caballo, Lila, Cuenta de oro, Pensamiento, Lara,  
Heliotropio, Chulada (Introduced) (K)

*Duranta plumieri* var. *alba* Masters White Creeping Skyflower (Introduced) (K)

*Lantana camara* L. Common Lantana (Introduced) (V)

- Lantana camara* var. *mistu* (L.) L. H. Bailey Garden Lantana (Introduced)  
(V) (K)
- Lantana horrida* H.B.K. Hierba de Cristo, Palabra de mujer, Bunchberry,  
Calico-bush, Texas Lantana, Woman's-tongue (V)
- Lantana macropoda* Torr. Mexican-majoram, Majorana (V) (K)
- Phyla incisa* Small  
(*Lippia incisa* E. D. Schulz)  
Fog-fruit, Frog-fruit, Spatulate-leaf Fog-fruit, Weighty Fog-fruit, Wedge-  
leaf Fog-fruit (K)
- Phyla lanceolata* (Michx.) Greene  
(*Lippia lanceolata* Michx.)  
Lance-leaf Fog-fruit, Frog-fruit (K) (S)
- Phyla nodiflora* (L.) Greene  
(*Lippia nodiflora* Michx.)  
Spatulate-leaf Fog-fruit, Frog-fruit, Capeweed, Turkey-tangle (K) (S)
- Phyla nodiflora* var. *reptans* (H.B.K.) Moldenke Hairy Fog-fruit (K)
- Phyla nodiflora* var. *rosea* (D. Don.) Moldenke Rose Fog-fruit (Introduced)  
(Known only from Harris County) (K)
- Verbena bipinnatifida* Nutt. Wild Verbena, Common Verbena, Small-flower  
Verbena, Dakota Verbena, Sweet William (K) (OS)
- Verbena bonariensis* L. Good Henry Verbena, Vervain (Introduced) (K) (OS)
- Verbena bracteata* Lag. & Rodr.  
(*Verbena bracteosa* Michx.)  
Big-bract Verbena, Large-bract Verbena (K) (S)
- Verbena brasiliensis* Vell. Brazil Verbena (Introduced) (Ann. Conserv. &  
Jard. Bot. Geneve: 292. 1904)
- Verbena canadensis* (L.) Britt.  
(*Glandularia canadensis* (L.) Small)  
Canada Verbena, Large-flower Verbena (K) (S)
- Verbena canescens* H.B.K. Mexican Verbena (Introduced) (K)
- Verbena canescens* var. *roemeriana* (Scheele) Parry Roemer Verbena (K)
- Verbena halei* Small European Verbena, Blue Vervain, Candelabra Verbena,  
Standing Verbena (Introduced) (K) (S)
- Verbena hybrida* Voss ex Rumphler Garden Verbena (Introduced) (K)
- Verbena pumila* Rydb. Pink Verbena, Hairy Verbena, Wild Verbena, Pink  
Vervain (K)
- Verbena rigida* (L.) Spreng.  
(*Verbena venosa* Gillies & Hook.)  
Purple Verbena, Vervain (Introduced) (K) (S)
- Verbena runyoni* Moldenke Runyon Verbena (Wrightia: Vol. 1; No. 4, 1948)
- Verbena scabra* Vahl White Verbena, Rough White Verbena (K) (S)

*Verbena stricta* Vent. Hoary Verbena, Hoary Vervain, Mullenleaf Vervain (K)

*Verbena tenuisecta* Briq.

(*Verbena erinoides* Lam.)

(*Glandularia tenuisecta* (Brig.) Small)

Moss Verbena, Prostrate Vervain (Introduced) (K) (S)

*Verbena urticaefolia* L. Nettle-leaf Verbena, White Verbena, White Vervain  
(K) (S)

*Verbena xutha* Lehm. Tall Verbena, Vervain (K) (S)

*Vitex agnus-castus* L. Common Chaste-tree, Wild Lavender, Indian-spice,  
Hemp-tree, Monks' Pepper-tree, Wild-pepper, True Chaste-tree, Abraham-  
balm, Chaste-lamb-tree, Sage-tree, Tree-of-Chastity (Introduced) (K) (S)

*Vitex negundo* var. *incisa* (Lam.) C. B. Clarke Cut-leaf Chaste-tree  
(Introduced) (K)

#### Labiatae (Mint Family)

*Ajuga reptans* L. Carpet Ajuga (Introduced) (L. Sp. Pl. 561)

*Blephilia hirsuta* (Pursh) Torr. Hairy Blephilia (S)

*Brazoria scutellarioides* (Hook.) Engelm. & Gray Prairie Brazoria, Twin-  
flower, Rattlesnake-flower, Wild Lilac, Honey-plant (OS)

*Brazoria truncata* (Benth.) Engelm. Blunt-leaf Brazoria, Rattlesnake-flower (OS)

*Hedeoma acinoides* Scheele False Pennyroyal, Pennyroyal, Slender  
Hedeoma (OS)

*Hedeoma drummondii* Benth. var. *reverchonii* Gray Drummond False Pennyroyal,  
Mock Pennyroyal, Lemon-verbena, Drummond Hedeoma (OS)

*Hyptis radiata* Willd. Bushmint, Cluster Bushmint (S)

*Isanthus brachiatus* (L.) B.S.P. Fluxweed, False-pennyroyal, Blue-gentian (S)

*Lamium amplexicaule* L. Henbit, Deadnettle, Greater Henbit (Introduced)  
(S) (AT)

*Leonitis nepetaefolia* A. Br. Lion's-ear, Nepleaf Lion's-ear, (Introduced) (S)

*Lycopus americanus* Muhl. American Bugleweed (S)

*Lycopus europeus* L. European Bugleweed, Water Hoarhound, Gypsy-wort,  
Marsh Hoarhound, Gypsy-herb, Bitter Bugleweed, Green Archangel  
(Introduced) (S)

*Lycopus virginicus* L. Virginia Bugleweed, Bugle-wort, Wood-betony (S)

*Marrubium vulgare* L. Common Hoarhound, White Hoarhound, Marrube, Marvel  
(Introduced) (S)

*Mentha piperita* L. Pepper Mint, Lamb Mint, Brandy Mint (Introduced) (S) (AT)

*Mentha rotundifolia* (L.) Huds. Apple Mint, Round-leaf Mint, Horse Mint, Wild  
Mint, Patagonia Mint (Naturalized) (S)

(K)

*Mentha spicata* L.  
(*Mentha viridis* of trade lists)  
Spear Mint, Lamb Mint, Common Mint, Old Lady's-Mint (Introduced) (S)

*Monarda citriodora* Cerv. ex. Lag.  
(*Monarda tenuiaristata* Small)  
Lemon Horse-mint, Lemon Beebalm (OS)

*Monarda dispersa* Small Purple Horse-mint, Indian-mint, Aroma, Purple  
Lemon Monarda (S)

*Monarda fistulosa* L. Wild Bergamont, Beebalm, Horse-mint, Oswego-tea,  
Long-flower Horse-mint (S)

1-  
5)

*Monarda fistulosa* var. *mollis* (L.) Epling  
(*Monarda scabra* Beck.)  
Horse-mint (S)

*Monarda lindheimeri* Engelm. & Gray Lindheimer Horse-mint, Beebalm (AT)

*Monarda hirsutissima* Small Hairy Horse-mint (OS)

*Monarda punctata* L. Spotted Horse-mint, Spotted Beebalm, Perennial  
Sandyland Sage, White-bract Sage (S)

*Monarda punctata* var. *intermedia* (McClintock & Epling) Waterfall (AT)

*Monarda punctata* var. *lasiodonta* Gray (AT)

er (OS)

*Monarda punctata* var. *maritima* Cory (AT)

*Monarda punctata* var. *standfieldii* (Small) Cory (OS)

royal,

*Nepeta cataria* L. Catnip, Cat-mint (Introduced) (AT)

*Perilla frutescens* (L.) Britt. Beefsteak-plant (Introduced) (OS)

in (S)

*Physostegia denticulata* (Ait.) Britt.  
(*Dracocephalum denticulatum* Ait.)  
Few-flowered Lion's-heart, Toothed Lion's-heart (S)

*Physostegia intermedia* (Nutt.) Englem. & Gray Slender Lion's-heart (OS) (AT)

) (S)

*Physostegia virginiana* (L.) Benth.  
(*Dracocephalum virginianum* L.)  
Virginia Lion's-heart, False Dragon-head, Obedient-plant (S)

*Prunella vulgaris* L. Heal-all, Self-heal, All-heal, Thimble-flower, Hook-heal,  
Brown-wort, Sickle-wort, Blue-curls, Carpenter's-weed (S)

*Prunella vulgaris* L. var. *lanceolata* (Barton) Fern.  
(*Rhodora*: Vol. 15; 183, 1913)

vel

*Pycnanthemum albescens* T. & G.  
(*Koellia albescens* (T. & G.) Kuntze)  
Mountain-mint, White-leaf (S) (AT)

;) (AT)

Wild

*Pycnanthemum flexuosum* (Walt.) B.S.P.  
(*Koellia flexuosa* (Walt.) Mac M.)  
(*Pycnanthemum tenuifolium* Schrad.)  
Narrow-leaf Mountain-mint, Slender Mountain-mint (S)



*Pychanthemum torreyi* Benth. Torrey Mountain-mint (O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. 2: 250, 1891)

*Salvia azurea* var. *grandiflora* Benth.  
(*Salvia pitcheri* Nutt.)  
Bigflower Azure Salvia (OS)

*Salvia farinacea* Benth. Mealycup Salvia, Blue Sage, Blue Salvia (OS)

*Salvia lyrata* L. Lyre-leaf Salvia, Lyre-leaf Sage, Wild Sage, Cance-weed (S) (AT)

*Scutellaria cardiophylla* Engelm. & Gray Heart-leaf Skullcap (OS)

*Scutellaria drummondii* Engelm. & Gray Drummond Skullcap (OS)

*Scutellaria ovata* Hill Ovate-leaf Skullcap (S)

*Scutellaria ovata* var. *bracteata* (Benth.) Blake  
(*Scutellaria cordifolia* Muhl.)  
(*Scutellaria versicolor* Nutt.)  
Bracted Skullcap, Tuber Skullcap (S)

*Scutellaria integrifolia* L. var. *hispida* Benth. Rough Skullcap, Hyssoop Skullcap, Large Skullcap (S) (TC)

*Scutellaria parvula* Michx.  
(*Scutellaria campestris* Britt.)  
Small Skullcap, Little Skullcap (S) (AT)

*Stachys agraria* Cham. & Schl. Shade Betony, Hedge-nettle, Wound-wort (S) (AT)

*Stachys arvensis* L. Field-nettle Betony, Field Wound-wort, Corn Wound-wort (Introduced) (G)

*Stachys drummondii* Benth. Drummond Betony, Pink-mint (OS)

*Teucrium canadense* L. American Germander, Wood-sage (S) (AT)

*Teucrium cubense* L.  
(*Melosmon cubense* (L.) Small)  
Coast Germander, Small Germander (OS) (AT)

*Trichostema dichotomum* L. Forked Blue-curlys, Blue-curlys, Bastard Pennyroyal (S)

#### Scrophulariales (Order)

##### Scrophulariaceae (Figwort Family)

*Aureolaria pedicularis* (L.) Raf.  
(*Dasistoma pedicularis* (L.) Benth.)  
Oakleech (S)

*Aureolaria virginica* (L.) Pennell Yellow False Foxglove (S)

*Bacopa acuminata* (Walt.) Robinson  
(*Mercadonia acuminata* (Walt.) Small)  
Purple Waterhyssop (S)

*Bacopa caroliniana* (Walt.) Robinson  
(*Hydrotrida caroliniana* (Walt.) Small)  
(*Herpestis amplexicaulis* Pursh)  
(*Septilia caroliniana* (Walt.) Small)  
Carolina Waterhyssop, Blue Hedgehyssop (S)

*Bacopa monniera* (L.) Wettst.  
(*Bramia monniera* (L.) Drake)  
(*Monniera monniera* (L.) Britt.)  
Coastal Waterhyssop, Brook-flower, Monnier's Hedgehyssop (S)

*Bacopa procumbens* (Mill.) Greenm.  
(*Mercadonia procumbens* (Mill.) Small)  
Creeping Waterhyssop (S)

*Bacopa procumbens* var. *peduncularis* (Benth.) Fernald  
(*Mercadonia peduncularis* (Benth.) Small)  
Waterhyssop (OS)

*Bacopa rotundifolia* (Michx.) Wettst.  
(*Bramia rotundifolia* (Michx.) Britt.)  
(*Herpestis rotundifolia* Gaertn. f.)  
(*Herpestis repens* Chapm.)  
(*Septilia repens* Small)  
Disk Waterhyssop, Round-leaf Waterhyssop (S)

*Buchnera floridana* Gandoger  
(*Buchnera brevifolia* Pennell)  
Florida Blue Hearts (S)

*Castilleja indivisa* Engelm. Paintbrush, Indian Paintbrush, Entire-leaf  
Painted-cup, Texas Painted-cup, Indian Blanket, Indian-pink (OS)

*Castilleja purpurea* var. *lindheimeri* (Gray) Shinnars  
(*Castilleja lindheimeri* A. Gray)  
Lindheimer Paintbrush, Lindheimer Painted-cup, Indian Paintbrush,  
Indian Blanket (OS)

*Conobea multifida* (Michx.) Benth.  
(*Leucospora multifida* (Michx.) Nutt.)  
Narrowleaf Conobea (S)

*Gerardia maritima* Raf.  
(*Gerardia spiciflora* Engelm.)  
(*Agalinus maritima* Raf.)  
Saltmarsh Gerardia, Seaside Gerardia, Pink Foxglove, Seaside Foxglove,  
Western False Foxglove (S)

*Gerardia maritima* Raf. var. *grandifolia* Benth. Bigflower Gerardia

*Gratiola brevifolia* Raf.  
(*Gratiola drummondii* Benth.)  
Sticky Hedgehyssop, Short-leaf Hedgehyssop (S)

*Gratiola flava* Leavenw. apud Pennell  
(*Gratiola pusilla* Torr.)  
Yellow Hedgehyssop, Golden Hedgehyssop (OS)

- Gratiola neglecta* Torr.  
 (*Gratiola gracilis* Benth.)  
 (*Gratiola torreyi* Small)  
 (*Gratiola virginiana* Chapm.)  
 Slender Hedgehyssop (S)
- Gratiola pilosa* Michx.  
 (*Sophranthe pilosa* (Michx.) Small)  
 (*Tragiola pilosa* (Michx.) Small)  
 Shaggy Hedgehyssop, Hairy Hedgehyssop (S)
- Gratiola virginiana* L.  
 (*Gratiola sphaerocarpa* Ell.)  
 Clammy Hedgehyssop, Virginia Hedgehyssop (S)
- Ilysanthes dubia* (L.) Barnhart  
 (*Ilysanthes gratioloides* (L.) Benth.)  
 (*Ilysanthes attenuata* (Muhl.) Small)  
 (*Lindernia dubia* (L.) Pennell)  
 False Pimpernel, Long-stalk Pimpernel (S)
- Linaria canadensis* (L.) Dumart Oldfield Toad-flax, Blue Toad-flax, Wild  
 Toad-flax, False-flax (S)
- Linaria texana* Scheele Texas Blue Toad-flax (OS)
- Micranthemum umbrosum* (Walt.) Blake  
 (*Micranthemum orbiculatum* Michx.)  
 (*Globifera umbrosa* (Walt.) J. F. Gmel.)  
 Shade Mud-flower (S)
- Maurandya antirrhiniflora* Humb. & Bonpl.  
 (*Antirrhinum antirrhiniflorum* (Poir.) Small)  
 (*Antirrhinum maurandioides* A. Gray)  
 Vine Blue Snapdragon, Climbing Snapdragon, Wild Snapdragon, Monkey-  
 flower, Maurandia (OS)
- Pentstemon cobaea* Nutt. Cobaea Pentstemon, Cobaea Beard-tongue, Dew-  
 flower, Fairy Thimbles, Wild Belladonna, False Foxglove, Wild Foxglove (OS)
- Pentstemon grandiflorus* Nutt.  
 (*Pentstemon bradburii* Pursh)  
 Large-Flower Pentstemon, Large-flower Beard-tongue, Shell-leaf Pentstemon,  
 Beard-tongue (OS)
- Pentstemon laxiflorus* Pennell Loose-flower Pentstemon (Mon. Acad. Nat. Sci.  
 Phil. 1:229. 1935)
- Pentstemon murrayanus* Hook. Cup-leaf Pentstemon, Cup-leaf Beard-tongue,  
 Scarlet Pentstemon (OS)
- Scoparia dulcis* L. Sweet Broomwort, Goat-weed (Introduced) (S)
- Seymeria pectinata* (Pursh) Kuntze  
 (*Alzelia pectinata* (Pursh) Kuntze)  
 Seymeria (S)
- Seymeria tenuifolia* Pursh  
 (*Alzelia cassinoides* (Walt.) G. Gmel.)  
 Narrow-leaf Seymeria (S)

*Verbascum blattaria* L. Moth Mullein, Cockroach Mullen (Introduced) (S)

*Verbascum thapsus* L. Flannel Mullein, Wool Mullein, Great Mullen, Velvet Mullen, Mullen Dock, Velvet-plant, Blanket-leaf, Flannel-leaf, Ice-leaf, Hare's-bean, Flannel-flower, Felt-wort, Adam's-flannel, Jupiter's-staff, American Velvet-flower, Hedge-taper, High-taper, Candle-weed, Cow's-lungwort, Bullock's-lungwort, Aaron's-rod, Adam's-rod, Hare's-beard, Jacob's-staff, Peter's-staff, Torches, Old Man's-flannel, Shepherd's-club (Introduced) (S)

*Veronica arvensis* L. Common Speedwell, Corn Speedwell, Wall Speedwell (Introduced) (S)

*Veronica peregrina* L. Purslane Speedwell, Brooklime, Necklace-weed, Neck-weed (S)

#### Bignoniaceae (Trumpet-creeper Family)

*Anisostichus capriolatus* (L.) Bureau

(*Bignonia capreolata* L.)

(*Bignonia crucigera* L.)

Cross-vine, Quarter-vine, Tendrilled Trumpet-creeper, Tendrilled Trumpet-flower (V)

*Campsis radicans* (L.) Seem

(*Bignonia radicans* L.)

(*Tecoma radicans* DC.)

Common Trumpet-creeper, Trumpet-vine, Trumpet-ash, Trumpet-flower, Devil's-shoestring, Foxglove-vine, Cow-itch (V) (AT)

*Catalpa bignonioides* Walt. Southern Catalpa, Candle-tree, Cigar-tree, Smoking-bean, Indian-bean, Indian-cigar, Catawba, Fishing-worm-tree, Fish-bait (V)

#### Martyniaceae (Unicorn Family)

*Martynia louisianica* Mill.

(*Proboscidea louisianica* (Mill.) Van Eseltine)

Louisiana Devil's-claws, Devil's-horn, Ram's-horn, Unicorn-plant, Elephant's-trunk, Martinoe, Double-claw, Proboscis-flower (S)

#### Lentibulariaceae (Bladderwort Family)

*Pinguicula pumila* Michx. Low Butterwort, Small Butterwort, Bog-violet (S)

*Utricularia fibrosa* Nutt. Fibrous Bladderwort (S)

*Utricularia inflata* Walt. Floating Bladderwort, Large Swollen Bladderwort (S)

#### Acanthaceae (Acanthus Family)

*Dianthera americana* L. American Dianthera, Denseflower Water-willow (S)

*Dianthera lanceolata* (Chapm.) Small Lanceleaf Dianthera, Water-willow (AT)

*Dianthera ovata* Walt. Pairflower Dianthera, Looseflower Water-willow (OS)

*Dicliptera brachiata* (Pursh) Spreng. var. *glandulosa* Scheele

(*Diapedium brachiatum* (Pursh) Kuntze)

False-mint (S) (AT)

*Gatesia lacte-virens* (Buckl.) A. Gray  
(*Yeatsia viridiflora* (Nees) Small)  
(*Dicliptera halei* Ridd.)  
Gate's-weed (S)

*Hygrophila lacustris* (Schlecht.) Nees Water-weed, Lake Acanthus (S)

*Ruellia carolinensis* (Walt.) Steudel  
(*Ruellia parviflora* sensu Britt., not Nees; *Ruellia ciliosa* in part of Gray's  
Manual, Ed. 7, not Pursh)  
Carolina Ruellia

*Ruellia ciliosa* var. *humilis* Britt.  
(*Ruellia ciliosa* Pursh)  
(*Ruellia humilis* Nutt.)  
Hairy Ruellia, Fringe-leaf Ruellia, Long-tube Ruellia (S) (AT)

*Ruellia nudiflora* (Engelm. & Gray) Urban Violet Ruellia (Urb. Symb. Ant.  
Vol. 7, p. 382, 1912)

*Ruellia pedunculata* Torr. Tall Ruellia, Stalked Ruellia (OS)

*Ruellia strepens* L. Smooth Ruellia, Short-tube Ruellia, Limestone Ruellia (S)

*Siphonoglossa pilosella* (Nees) Torr.  
(*Siphonoglossa dipterocanthus* (Nees) Heller)  
Hairy Tubetongue (OS)

#### Phrymaceae (Lopseed Family)

*Phryma leptostachya* L. Lopseed (S)

#### Plantaginales (Order)

#### Plantaginaceae (Plantain Family)

*Plantago aristata* Michx. Bottlebrush Plantain, Indian-wheat Plantain,  
Large-bract Plantain (S) (AT)

*Plantago elongata* Pursh  
(*Plantago heterophylla* Nutt.)  
Slender Plantain, Many-seeded Plantain (S) (AT)

*Plantago helleri* Small Heller Plantain, Cedar Plantain (OS)

*Plantago hookeriana* (Fish.) Mey.  
(*Plantago texensis* Raf.)  
(*Plantago lanatifolia* (Coulter & Fisher) Small)  
Hooker Plantain (AT)

*Plantago lanceolata* L. Buckhorn Plantain, Lanceleaf Plantain, English  
Plantain, Buck Plantain, Rib-grass, Rib-wort, Black-jacks, Jack-straws,  
Dog's-ribs, Cocks, Kemps, Leech-wort, Ram's-tongue, Kemp-seed, Headsman,  
Hen-plant, Clock, Chimney-sweeps, Cat's-cradles (Introduced) (S) (OS)

*Plantago purshii* R. & S. Woolly Plantain, Woolly Indian-wheat, Pursh Plantain,  
Salt-and-pepper-plant (OS) (AT)

*Plantago pusilla* Nutt. Dwarf Plantain, Slender Plantain (S)

*Plantago rhodosperma* Decne.

(*Plantago occidentalis* Decne.)

Winter Fat Plantain, Common Plantain, Western Plantain, Rib-grass,  
Rig-wort (Introduced) (OS) (AT)

*Plantago virginica* L. Paleseed Plantain, Virginia Plantain, Dwarf Plantain,  
White Dwarf Plantain (S) (AT)

5)

nan,

ain,

SPERMATOPHYTA (Division)

Angiospermae (Class)

Dicotyledoneae (Subclass)

3. Calciflorae (Cup flowers) (Perigynous or epigynous; Choripetalous or apetalous)

Rosales (Order)

Leguminosae (Legume Family)

*Acacia angustissima* var. *hirta* (Nutt. ex. Torr. & Gray) Robinson Eastern Prairie Acacia, Fern Acacia, Prairie Acacia, Thornless Acacia, Timbe, Cantemo, Palo de pulque, Huajilla, White-ball (V) (AT)

*Acacia farnesiana* Willd. Sweet Acacia, Huisache, Huizache, Hinsach, Acacia-catclaw, Honeyball, Yellow Apopanax, Popinach, Binorama, Vinorama, Espinillo, Arma amarillo, Espino Blanco, Una de cabra, Cacheto de aroma (V) (AT)

*Aeschynomene viscidula* Michx. Sensitive Joint-vetch, Sticky Joint-vetch, Bastard Sensitive-plant (T)

*Albizia julibrissin* Durazz. Silk-tree, Mimosa-tree, Pink Siris (Introduced) (V) (AT)

*Amorpha fruticosa* var. *angustifolia* Pursh Midwest Indigo-bush, Wild Indigo, False Indigo, River-locust (V) (AT)

*Amorpha laevigata* Nutt. apud Torr. & Gray Smooth Indigo-bush (V) (AT)

*Amorpha paniculata* (Torr.) Gray Panicked Indigo-bush, Panicked Indigo, False Indigo, Wild Indigo, Panicked Amorpha (V)

*Amphicarpa bracteata* (L.) Fernald Southern Hog-peanut (G)

*Apios americana* var. *turrigera* Fern. American Potato-bean, Ground-nut (S) (AT)

*Astragalus distortus* Torr. & Gray  
(*Astragalus distortus* var. *engelmannii* (Sheld) Jones)  
(*Holcophacos distortus* (T. & G.) Rydb.)  
Bentpod Milkpea (T)

*Astragalus leptocarpus* Torr. & Gray Slimpod Milkpea, Milkvetch, Loco (T)

*Astragalus nuttallianus* DC.  
(Perhaps referable to *Astragalus nuttallianus* var. *trichocarpus* Torr. & Gray)  
Turkey Loco, Turkey Pea (T) (OS)

*Baptisia leucantha* T. & G. Atlantic Wild Indigo, White False Indigo, Prairie False Indigo, Wild White Indigo, Prairie Indigo (S) (AT)

*Baptisia laevicaulis* (Gray) Small  
(*Baptisia bushii* Small)  
(*Baptisia cuneata* Small)  
Whitestem Wild Indigo (T) (AT)

*Baptisia nuttalliana* Small Nuttall Wild Indigo, Wild Indigo, Few-flower Wild Indigo (OS)

*Baptisia viridis* Larisey Green Wild Indigo (T) (AT)

(Note - The exact standing of some of the species of *Baptisia* is in doubt. Such taxa as *Baptisia bracteata* Muhl. and *Baptisia sphaerocarpa* Nutt. are still pending for Texas gulf coast material. Many hybrids are also known. For a reference see Larisey, M. M., A Monograph of the Genus *Baptisia*. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 27: 119-244).

*Caesalpinia gilliesii* Wall. ex Hook. Paradise Poinciana, Bird-of-Paradise  
(Introduced) (V)

*Caesalpinia pulcherrima* (L.) Swartz Flower-fence Poinciana, Barbados Fence-  
Flower, Barbados-flower (Introduced) (V)

*Cassia alata* L. Winged Senna, Winged Cassia, Emperor's Candle-sticks  
(Introduced) (T) (AT)

*Cassia corymbosa* Lam.  
(*Adipera corymbosa* (Lam.) Small)  
Flowering Senna, Corymbose Cassia, Golden-shower Senna  
(Introduced) (V) (AT)

*Cassia fasciculata* Michx.  
(*Chamaecrista fasciculata* (Michx.) Greene)  
Showy Senna, Showy Cassia, Showy Partridge-pea, Large Partridge-pea,  
Large-flower Sensitive-pea (S) (T)  
Note - A very variable species referable to the following three varieties:

*Cassia fasciculata* var. *robusta* (Poll.) Macbride Stout Senna, Stout  
Partridge-pea (T)

*Cassia fasciculata* var. *puberula* (Greene) Macbride Downy Senna, Downy  
Partridge-pea (T)

*Cassia fasciculata* var. *ferrisiae* (Britt.) Turner Ferris Senna, Red-stem Senna,  
Sand Dune Senna, Gulf Partridge-pea (T)

*Cassia marylandica* L.  
(*Ditremexia marylandica* (L.) B. & R.)  
Wild Senna, American Senna (S)

*Cassia nictitans* L.  
(*Chamaecrista procumbens* (L.) Greene)  
Sensitive Senna, Eastern Senna, Sensitive Partridge-pea, Wild Sensitive-  
plant (S)

*Cassia occidentalis* L.  
(*Ditrexia occidentalis* (L.) B. & R.)  
Coffee Senna, Coffee-weed, Styptic-weed (Introduced) (S) (AT)

*Cassia tora* L.  
(*Emelista tora* (L.) B. & R.)  
Sickle-pod Senna, West Indian Senna, Coffee-weed, Stinking-weed  
(Introduced) (S) (AT) (Note - Apparently Texas material is more  
referable under the name of *Cassia obtusifolia* L.)

*Centrosema virginiana* (L.) Benth.  
(*Bradburya virginiana* (L.) Kuntze)  
Coastal Butterfly-pea, Spurred Butterfly-pea, Coast-pea, Wild-pea,  
Butterfly-pea (S) (AT)



- Cercis canadensis* L. Eastern Redbud, Judas-tree (V)
- Clitoria mariana* L.  
(*Martusia mariana* (L.) Small)  
Atlantic Pigeon-wings, Butterfly-pea, Spoon-flower (OS) (AT)
- Clitoria ternatea* L. Asian Pigeon-wings (Introduced) (AT)
- Crotalaria sagittalis* L. Arrow Crotalaria, Rattle-pod, Rattle-box, Bladder-pod,  
Loco-weed (S)
- Desmanthus illinoensis* (Michx.) MacMill Illinois Bundle-flower, Illinois  
Desmanthus, Prairie Mimosa, Illinois Mimosa, Illinois Acacia, Prickle-  
weed (TUR) (AT) (V)
- Desmodium ciliare* (Muhl.) DC.  
(*Desmodium obtusum* (Muhl.) DC.)  
(*Meibomia marylandica* (L.) Kuntze)  
Littleleaf Tick-clover, Ciliate Tick-clover, Tick-trefoil (T) (S) (AT)
- Desmodium cuspidatum* (Muhl.) Loud.  
(*Desmodium bracteosum* (Michx.) DC.)  
Cuspidate Tick-clover, Tick-trefoil (T) (G)
- Desmodium lineatum* (Michx.) DC. Sand Tick-clover (G)
- Desmodium paniculatum* (L.) DC.  
(*Desmodium dichromum* Shinnery)  
(*Desmodium dillenii* Darl.)  
Panicked Tick-clover (S) (T) (AT)
- Desmodium rigidum* (L.) DC.  
(*Desmodium rigida* (Ell.) Kuntze)  
Rigid Tick-clover, Tick-trefoil (S) (AT)
- Desmodium sessilifolium* (Torr.) Torr. & Gray Sessile-leaf Tick-clover,  
Tick-clover, Tick-trefoil (S) (T)
- Desmodium strictum* (Pursh) DC. Pineland Tick-clover (S) (T)
- Desmodium viridiflorum* (L.) DC. Velvet-leaf Tick-clover (S) (T)
- Erythrina cristi-galli* L. Cock's-spur Coral Bean, Fireman's-cap,  
Cry-baby-tree (Introduced) (V) (AT)
- Erythrina herbacea* L. Eastern Coral-bean, Cherokee-bean, Cardinal Spear,  
Red Cardinal-flower, Colorin, Coralilo, Coralillo, Patol, Pitos, Chilicote,  
Zampantle, Zumpantle (V) (AT)
- Galactia macraei* M. A. Curtis Macree Milkpea (AT)
- Galactia volubilis* (L.) Britt. Downy Milkpea (S) (T)
- Gleditsia aquatica* Marsh. Swamp Locust, Water Locust, Thorny Locust (V) (AT)
- Gleditsia triacanthos* L. Common Honey-locust, Honey-shucks, Thorn Locust,  
Three-thorned Acacia, Sweet-bean (V) (AT)
- Gleditsia* X *texana* Sargent  
(*Gleditsia triacanthos* X *Gleditsia aquatica*)  
Texas Honey Locust (V)

*Indigofera miniata* Ort. var. *leptosepala* (Nutt.) Turner Scarlet Pea, Western Indigo-plant, Wild Indigo-plant (S) (T)

*Indigofera suffruticosa* Mill. Anil Indigo (V)

*Krameria lanceolata* Torr.

(*Krameria secundiflora* of authors, not DC.)

Trailing Krameria, Creeping Rotany (S) (T) (Note - *Krameria* separated by some authors and placed under the family *Krameriaceae*)

*Lathyrus hirsutus* L. Singletary Peavine (Introduced) (Linn. Sp. Pl. 752)

*Lathyrus odoratus* L. Sweet Pea (Introduced) (T)

*Lathyrus pusillus* Ell. Low Peavine (S)

*Lespedeza bicolor* Turcz. Shrub Bush-clover (Introduced) (S) (AT)

*Lespedeza cuneata* (Dumort) G. Don Chinese Bush-clover (Introduced) (G. Don, Gen. Syst. 11. 307)

*Lespedeza hirta* (L.) Hornem. Hairy Bush-clover, Hairy Lespedeza (S) (T)

*Lespedeza procumbens* Michx. Trailing Bush-clover, Trailing Lespedeza (S) (T)

*Lespedeza repens* (L.) Bart. Creeping Bush-clover, Creeping Lespedeza (S) (T)

*Lespedeza striata* (Thunb.) H. & A. Japanese Bush-clover, Common Lespedeza (Introduced) (S) (T)

*Lespedeza stuevei* Nutt. Stueve Bush-clover, Stueve Lespedeza (S) (T)

*Lespedeza stipulacea* Maxim. Korean Bush-clover (Introduced) (Maxim Prim. Fl. Amur. 85)

*Lespedeza virginica* (L.) Britt. Slender Bush-clover, Slender Lespedeza (S) (T)

*Lotus purshianus* (Benth.) Clements & Clements

(*Lotus americanus* (Nutt.) Bisch.)

(*Acmispon americanum* (Nutt.) Rydb.)

Deer-vetch, Spanish-clover, Prairie Trefoil, Wild Bird's-foot, Wild-vetch (G) (OS)

*Lupinus subcarnosus* Hook. Bluebonnet, Texas Lupine (OS)

*Lupinus texensis* Hook. Texas Bluebonnet, Blue Lupine, Buffalo-clover, Wolf-flower, El Conejo (OS)

*Medicago arabica* (L.) Hudson Spotted Bur-clover, Spotted Medic, (Introduced) (S) (T)

*Medicago hispida* Gaertn. Bur-clover, Toothed Medic (Introduced) (S)

*Medicago orbicularis* (L.) Bartalina Button Bur-clover, Button-clover, Medic (Introduced) (T)

*Medicago polymorpha* L. *vulgaris* (Benth.) Shinners Bush-clover (Introduced) (AT)

*Medicago sativa* L. Alfalfa, Lucerne (Introduced) (S)

- Melilotus alba* Desv. White Sweet-clover, White-millet, Honey-lotus, Cabul-clover, Bakhara-clover, Honey-clover (Introduced) (S) (AT)
- Melilotus indicus* (L.) All Annual Yellow Sweet-clover (Introduced) (S) (AT)
- Melilotus officinalis* (L.) Lam. Yellow Sweet-clover, Indian-clover, King's-clover, King's-crown, Hart's-clover, Plaster-clover, Balsam-flower, Heartwort (Introduced) (S)
- Mimosa strigillosa* Torr. & Gray Herbaceous Mimosa, Stragglng Mimosa (S) (T) (AT)
- Neptunia lutea* (Leavenw.) Benth. Yellow Sensitive Brier, Yellow Neptunia (OS) (TU) (AT)
- Neptunia pubescens* var. *floridana* (Small) Turner  
(*Neptunia floridana* Small)  
Florida Sensitive Brier, Sand Neptunia, Tropical Neptunia (S) (TU)
- Neptunia pubescens* var. *lindheimeri* (B. L. Robinson) Turner  
(*Neptunia lindheimeri* B. L. Johnson)  
Lindheimer Sensitive Brier, Prairie Neptunia (TU)
- Parkinsonia aculeata* L. Jerusalemthorn, Retama, Horse-bean, Cloth-of-gold, Crown-of-thorns, Barbados Fence-flower, Palo Verde, LLuyio de oro, Cambron, Espilla, Espinillo, Espinillo de Espana, Junco, Junco Marion, Palo de Rayo, Flor de Rayo, Yabo, Calentano, Espina Real de Espana (Introduced) (V) (AT)
- Petalostemon candidum* (Willd.) Michx.  
(*Petalostemon occidentale* (Gray) Fern.)  
White Prairie-clover (S) (AT)
- Petalostemon decumbens* Nutt. Decumbent Prairie-clover (T)
- Petalostemon emarginatum* Torr. & Gray Wedgeleaf Prairie-clover (T)
- Petalostemon glandulosum* Coult. & Fisher Glandular Prairie-clover (T)
- Petalostemon microphyllum* (Torr. & Gray) Heller  
(*Dalea drummondiana* Shinnery)  
Longbract Prairie-clover (T)
- Petalostemon multiflorum* (Nutt.) Shinnery  
(*Dalea multiflora* (Nutt.) Shinnery)  
Roundhead Prairie-clover (AT) (T)
- Phaseolus coccineus* L. Scarlet Runner Bean (Introduced) (AT)
- Phaseolus lunatus* L. Lima Bean (Introduced) (AT)
- Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Kidney Bean, String Bean, Pole Bean (Introduced) (AT)
- Prosopis juliflora* var. *glandulosa* (Torr.) Cockerell Honey Mesquite, Prairie Mesquite (AT) (V)
- Psoralea rhombifolia* T. & H. Roundleaf Scurf Pea (T) (AT)
- Psoralea psoralioides* (Walt.) Cory Sampson's Scurf Pea, Sampson's Snake-root (T)

*Psoralea simplex* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray Singlestem Scurf Pea (S) (AT)

*Psoralea tenuiflora* Pursh  
(*Psoralea floribunda* Nutt.)  
(*Psoralea obtusifolia* (Nutt.) Rydb.)  
(*Psoralea bigelovii* (Rydb.) Tidest.)  
Slimleaf Scurf Pea (T)

*Pueraria lobata* (Willd.) Ohwi  
(*Pueraria thunbergiana* (S. & Z.) Benth.)  
Kudzu-vine (Introduced) (S) (T)

*Rhynchosia americana* (Mill.) Metz  
(*Dolicholus americana* (Mill.) Vail)  
American Rhynchosia, American Snoutbean, Wild Yellowpea, Peavine (OS) (T)

*Rhynchosia difformis* (Ell.) DC. Variable Rhynchosia, Variable Snoutbean (T)

*Rhynchosia latifolia* (Nutt ex Torr. & Gray)  
(*Rhynchosia torreyi* Vail)  
Broad-leaf Rhynchosia, Broad-leaf Snoutbean (T) (AT)

*Rhynchosia minima* (L.) DC.  
(*Dolicholus minimus* (L.) Medic.)  
Least Rhynchosia, Least Snoutbean, Small Pea-vine (S) (T) (AT)

*Rhynchosia texana* Torr. & Gray  
(*Dolicholus texensis* (Torr. & Gray) Vail)  
Texas Rhynchosia (TC)

*Robinia pseudoacacia* L. Black Locust, White Locust, Red Locust, Yellow  
Locust, Honey Locust, Silver Locust, Post Locust, Green Locust, Pea-  
flower Locust, Silver-chain, False-acacia Locust, Locust-tree, Bastard-  
acacia (V) (AT)

*Schrankia hystericina* (Small ex Britt. & Rose) Standl.  
(*Leptoglottis hystericina* Small ex Britt. & Rose)  
Pink Sensitive Brier (T) (AT)

*Schrankia microphylla* (Dryand) Standl.  
(*Schrankia halliana* (Britt. & Rose) Standl.)  
(*Morongia angustata* (Torr. & Gray) Britt.)  
Littleleaf Sensitive Brier (S) (T) (AT)

*Schrankia roemeriana* (Scheele) Blankenship  
(*Schrankia platycarpa* Gray)  
(*Morongia roemeriana* (Scheele) Heller)  
(*Leptoglottis reverchonii* Britt. & Rose)  
Roemer Sensitive Brier, Roemer Schrankia, Flat-fruit Brier (T)

*Schrankia uncinata* Willd.  
(*Schrankia nuttallii* (DC.) Standl.)  
Catclaw Sensitive Brier, Catclaw Schrankia, Mimosa-vine, Sensitive-  
vine (S) (T) (AT)

*Sesbania drummondii* (Rydb.) Cory  
(*Daubentonia drummondii* Rydb.)  
(*Daubentonia longifolia* (Cav.) DC.)  
Drummond Sesbania, Drummond Rattlebox, Rattle-bush, Coffee-bean (V) (AT)

- Sesbania macrocarpa* Muhl.  
(*Sesbania exaltata* (Raf.) Cory)  
Hemp Sesbania, Long-pod Sesbania, Coffee-bean, Florida Coffee-bean,  
Siene-weed, Bequilla, Zacate de agua, Colorado River Hemp (V) (AT)
- Sesbania punicea* (Cav.) DC.  
(*Daubentonia punicea* (Cav.) DC.)  
Brazil Sebania, Red-locust, Red Siene-bean (Introduced) (V)
- Sesbania vesicaria* (Jacq.) Harper  
(*Glottidium vesicarium* (Jacq.) Harper)  
Bagpod Sesbania, Bladderpod (V) (AT)
- Strophostyles helvola* (L.) Ell.  
(*Phaseolus helvolus* L.)  
Trailing Wild Bean, Amberique Bean (S)
- Strophostyles leiosperma* (T. & G.) Piper  
(*Strophostyles pauciflora* (Benth.) Wats.)  
(*Phaseolus leiospermus* Torr. & Gray)  
Slickseed Wild Bean, Small Wild Bean (S) (AT)
- Strophostyles umbellata* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Britt.  
(*Phaseolus umbellatus* (Willd.) Britt.)  
Perennial Wild Bean, Pink Wild Bean (S)
- Tephrosia onobrychoides* Nutt.  
(*Tephrosia angustifolia* Featherm.)  
(*Tephrosia texana* (Rydb.) Cory)  
(*Cracca onobrychoides* (Nutt.) Kuntze)  
Multibloom Tephrosia, Catgut Tephrosia (S) (T) (AT)
- Tephrosia virginiana* (L.) Pers.  
(*Tephrosia leucosericea* (Rydb.) Cory)  
(*Cracca virginiana* L.)  
Virginia Tephrosia, Catgut, Devil's-shoestring, Goat's-rue, Wild Sweet-pea,  
Rabbit-pea, Dolly-Vardan (S)
- Trifolium amphianthum* Torr. & Gray Peanut Clover (T)
- Trifolium arvense* L. Rabbit-foot Clover, Old Field Clover (Introduced)  
(Linn. Sp. Pl. 769)
- Trifolium campestre* Schreb. Low Hop Clover (Introduced) (T)
- Trifolium carolinianum* Michx. Carolina Clover (S) (OS)
- Trifolium dubium* Sibth. Shamrock Clover, Old Field Clover, Small Hop Clover  
(Introduced) (S) (TC)
- Trifolium incarnatum* L. Crimson Clover, Italian Clover, (Introduced)  
(Linn. Sp. Pl. 769)
- Trifolium pratense* L. Red Clover, Purple Clover, Meadow Clover, Marl-grass,  
Cow-grass, Broad-leaf Clover (Introduced) (S)
- Trifolium reflexum* L. Buffalo Clover, Sugar-plums (Introduced) (S)
- Trifolium repens* L. White Clover, Dutch White Clover, Honey-suckle Clover,  
White Trefoil, Purplewort (Introduced) (S) (AT)

- Trifolium respinatum* L. Persian Clover (Introduced) (T)
- Trifolium stoloniferum* Muhl. Running Buffalo Clover (S)
- Trifolium subterraneum* L. Subterraneum Clover (Introduced) (Linn. Sp. Pl. 767)
- Vicia leavenworthii* Torr. & Gray Leavenworth Vetch, Pea-vine, Bob White Pea (OS)
- Vicia ludoviciana* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray Louisiana Vetch (S) (AT)
- Vicia minutiflora* Dietr. Small-flower Vetch (T)
- Vigna luteola* (Jacq.) Benth.  
(*Vigna repens* (L.) Kuntze)  
Cow Pea (S) (AT)
- Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp. Cow Pea (Introduced) (T)
- Wisteria floribunda* (Willd.) DC.  
(*Krauhnia floribunda* (Willd.) Taub.)  
Japanese Wisteria (Introduced) (S)
- Wisteria macrostachya* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray  
(*Krauhnia macrostachya* (T. & G.) Small)  
Kentucky Wisteria (S) (V)
- Wisteria sinensis* (Sims) Sweet Chinese Wisteria (Introduced) (S) (AT) (V)
- Zornia bracteata* (Walt.) Gmel. Bracted Zornia, Four-leaf Zornia (S)
- Rosaceae (Rose Family)
- Crataegus brachyacantha* Engelm. & Gray Blueberry Hawthorn, Pomette Bleu (V)
- Crataegus crus-galli* L. Cock's-spur Hawthorn (V) (AT)
- Crataegus marshallii* Eggleston  
(*Crataegus apiifolia* Michx.)  
Parsley Hawthorn (V)
- Crataegus opaca* Hook. & Arn.  
Western May Hawthorn, Riverflat Hawthorn (V) (Formerly listed under the name of *Crataegus aestivalis* (Walt.) Torr. & Gray, but this name now applies to another species.)
- Crataegus spathulata* Michx. Littlehip Hawthorn (V)
- Crataegus stenosepala* Gray Narrow-sepal Hawthorn, Pasture Haw (V) (AM)
- Crataegus texana* Buckl. Texas Hawthorn, Big-leaf Haw, Coastal Hawthorn (V)
- Crataegus viridis* L.  
(*Crataegus glabrius* Sarg.)  
Green Hawthorn (V) (AT)
- Duchesnea indica* (Andrz.) Focke Indian Mock-strawberry (Introduced) (AT)
- Eriobotrya japonica* Lindl. Loquat, Japanese-plum (Introduced) (AT)

*Geum canadense* Jacq. var. *camporum* (Rydb.) Fernald & Weatherby  
White Avens, Red-root, Herb-bennet (S) (AT)

*Prunus angustifolia* Marsh Chickasaw Plum, Mountain Cherry (V) (AT)

*Prunus caroliniana* (Mill.) Ait.  
(*Laurocerasus caroliniana* (Willd.) Roem.)  
Carolina Laurelcherry, Cherry-laurel, Carolina Cherry, Wild-peach,  
Mock-orange (V) (AT)

*Prunus mexicana* S. Wats. Mexican Plum, Big-tree Plum (V) (AT)

*Prunus persica* Batsch. Peach (Introduced) (V) (AT)

*Prunus serotina* Ehrh. Black Cherry, Mountain Black Cherry, Rum Cherry (V) (AT)

*Prunus umbellata* Ell. Flatwoods Plum (V) (AT)

*Pyrus communis* L. Pear (Introduced) (AT)

*Rosa bracteata* Wendl. Macartney Rose, Wild Rose, *Rosa blanda*  
(Introduced) (V) (AT)

*Rosa eglanteria* L. Sweetbrier Rose, Eglantine Rose (Introduced) (V)

*Rosa laevigata* Michx. Cherokee Rose (Introduced) (V) (AT)

*Rosa multiflora* Thunb. Japanese Rose (Introduced) (AT)

(Note - Besides the above species of roses many others are cultivated and persistent in old gardens for many years.)

*Rubus flagellaris* Willd. Northern Dewberry, Blackberry, Whiplash Dewberry (V)

*Rubus louisianus* Berger  
(*Rubus texanus* Bailey)  
(*Rubus abundiflorus* Bailey)  
Louisiana Blackberry (AT)

*Rubus persistens* Willd. Persistent Blackberry (V)

*Rubus trivialis* Michx. Southern Dewberry, Zarazmora (V)

Platanaceae (Plane-tree Family)

*Platanus occidentalis* L. American Plane-tree, Sycamore, Button-wood,  
Buttonball-tree (V)

Hamamelidaceae (Witch Hazel Family)

*Liquidambar styraciflua* L. Sweet Gum, Red Gum, Gum-wood, Alligator-tree,  
Opossum-tree, Bilsted, Satin-wood, Copalm-balsam (V) (AT)

*Hamamelis virginiana* L. Common Witch Hazel, Winter Bloom, Spotted-alder,  
Tobacco-wood, Pistacio, Snappy-hazel, Witch-elm (V)

Saxifragaceae (Saxifrage Family)

*Crassula drummondii* (T. & G.) Fedde  
(*Tillaea drummondii* T. & G.)  
Drummond Crassula, Drummond Pigmy-weed (OS)

Cacta:

Ca.

Aristol.

Aris

A

Myrtale

Lyth

A

L

L

(I

(I

(I

(L

(I

L

Mela:

*Itea virginica* L. Virginia Sweetspire, Virginia-willow, Sweet-spine, Tassel-white (V)

*Leuropetalon spathulatum* (Muhl.) Ell. Leuropetalon (OS)

*Penthorum sedoides* L. Virginia Penthorum, Virginia Stonecrop, Ditch Stonecrop (S) (Note - Some authors include the genera *Penthorum* and *Crassula* in the family *Crassulaceae*)

Cactales (Order)

Cactaceae (Cactus Family)

*Opuntia fusco-atra* Engelm. Prostrate Pricklypear, Prairie Pricklypear (R) (OS)

*Opuntia grandiflora* Engelm. Big-flower Pricklypear, Brazos River Pricklypear (R) (OS)

*Opuntia leptocaulis* DC. Tesajo Cactus, Tasajillo, Christmas Cactus, Rat-tail Cactus, Slender-stem Cactus, Garambullo (R) (V)

*Opuntia lindheimeri* Engelm. Lindheimer Pricklypear, Texas Pricklypear, Tuna-pear, Nopal, Nochtli, Culhua, Cananopa, Pocal, Potzatz, Toat, Pare, Caha (R) (V)

*Opuntia nemoralis* Griff. Pinewoods Pricklypear, Low Pricklypear (R)

Aristolochiales (Order)

Aristolochiaceae (Birthwort Family)

*Aristolochia reticulata* Nutt. Texas Dutchman's-pipe, Texas Snake-root (OS)

*Aristolochia serpentaria* L. Virginia Dutchman's-pipe, Virginia Snake-root, Black Snake-root, Sangree-root, Serpentry, Dutchman's-pipe, Pelican-flower (S)

*Aristolochia tomentosa* L. Woolly Dutchman's-pipe, Woolly Pipe-vine (S)

Myrtales (Order)

Lythraceae (Loosestrife Family)

*Ammania coccinea* Rothb. Purple Ammania, Long-leaf Ammania (AT) (S)

*Lagerstroemia indica* L. Common Crape-myrtle, Ladies'-streamer, (Introduced) (V) (AT)

*Lythrum californicum* T. & G.

(*Lythrum alatum* Pursh)

(*Lythrum alatum* var. *brevifolium* Gray)

(*Lythrum brevifolium* (Gray) Wats.)

(*Lythrum linearifolium* (Gray) Small)

(*Lythrum parvulus* Nieuw.)

California Lythrum (T. & G. Fl. N. Am. 1 482)

*Lythrum lanceolatum* Ell. Lanceleaf Loosestrife (S) (AT)

Melastomaceae (Meadow-beauty Family)

*Rhexia mariana* L. Maryland Meadow-beauty, Pale Meadow-beauty (S) (AT)



*Rhexia virginica* L. Common Meadow-beauty, Virginia Meadow-beauty, Deer-grass, Handsome Harry (S)

Punicaceae (Pomegranate Family)

*Punica granatum* L. Pomegranate, Granado, Granada, Granada de China, Granada agria, Tzapyan, Yaga-zehi, Yutnudidzi (Introduced) (V) (AT)

Onagraceae (Evening Primrose Family)

*Gaura biennis* L. Biennial Gaura, Morning Honeysuckle (M) (S)

*Gaura biennis* var. *pitcheri* Pickering Pitcher Gaura (M)

*Gaura brachycarpa* Small Small-fruit Gaura (M)

*Gaura filiformis* Small Thread Gaura (M) (S) (AT)

*Gaura lindheimeri* Engelm. & Gray Lindheimer Gaura (M) (OS) (AT)

*Gaura parviflora* Dougl. Small-flower Gaura, White Gaura (M) (S)

*Gaura parviflora* Dougl. ex. Hook var. *lachnocarpa* Weatherby (M)

*Gaura sinuata* Nutt. Wavy-leaf Gaura (M)

*Gaura tripetala* Cav. Trimerous White Gaura (M) (OS)

*Jussiaea decurrens* (Walt.) DC. Upright Willow-primrose, Primrose-willow (M) (S)

*Jussiaea leptocarpa* Nutt. Willow-primrose (M)

*Jussiaea repens* L. var. *glabrescens* O. Ktze. Floating Willow-primrose, Creeping Primrose-willow, Creeping Willow-primrose (M)

*Jussiaea suffruticosa* L. var. *ociofila* (DC.) Munz (M)

*Ludwigia alternifolia* L. var. *pubescens* Palmer & Steyermark  
(*Ludwigia pubescens* (L.) Hara)  
Alternate-leaf Seed-box, Rattle-box (M) (S) (AT)

*Ludwigia glandulosa* Walt. Cylindric Seed-box, Cylindric-fruit Ludwigia  
(M) (S) (AT)

*Ludwigia glandulosa* Walt. var. *torreyi* Munz Torrey Seed-box (M) (AT)

*Ludwigia hirtella* Raf. Hairy Seed-box, Linear-leaf Ludwigia (M) (S)

*Ludwigia linearis* Walt. Linear Seed-box, Linear-leaf Ludwigia (M) (S)

*Ludwigia linearis* Walt. var. *puberula* Englem. & Gray Hairy Seed-box (M) (AT)

*Ludwigia natans* (Ell.) Small.  
(*Ludwigia repens* (Sw.) DC.)  
Water Seed-box, Marsh-purslane (M) (S)

*Ludwigia natans* Ell. var. *rotundata* (Griseb.) Fern. & Griseb. Round Water  
Seed-box (M)

*Ludwigia palustris* (L.) Ell. Swamp Seed-box, False Loose-strife, Bastard  
Loose-strife, Marsh-purslane, Water-purslane, Physic-weed (M) (S)

*Ludwigia palustris* var. *americana* (DC.) Fern. & Grisc. American Seed-box,  
Marsh-purslane (M)

*Ludwigia palustris* var. *nana* Fern. & Grisc. Dwarf Seed-box, Dwarf Marsh-  
purslane (M)

*Oenothera biennis* L.

(*Onagra biennis* L.)

Biennial Evening Primrose, Common Evening Primrose, Night Willow-herb,  
Biennial Gaura, Morning Honeysuckle, Large Rampion, Tree-primrose, Four-  
O'-Clock, Coffee-plant, Fever-plant, King's Cure-all, Scurvish, Scabish  
(S) (M)

*Oenothera drummondii* Hook.

(*Raimmania drummondii* (Hook.) Rose)

Drummond Evening Primrose, Beach Evening Primrose (M) (S) (AT)

*Oenothera grandis* (Britton) Smith Big-flower Evening Primrose (AT)

*Oenothera heterophylla* Spach

(*Raimmania heterophylla* (Spach) Rose)

Diverse-leaf Evening Primrose (M) (AT)

*Oenothera laciniata* Hill

(*Raimmania sinuata* L.)

Cut-leaf Evening Primrose, Sinister-leaf Evening Primrose (M) (S) (AT)

*Oenothera laciniata* var. *grandiflora* (Wats.) Robinson Evening Primrose (M)

*Oenothera linifolia* Nutt.

(*Peniophyllum linifolium* (Nutt.) Pennell)

Flax-leaf Evening Primrose, Thread-leaf Sundrops (M) (S) (AT)

*Oenothera rhombipetala* Nutt.

(*Raimmania rhombipetala* (Nutt.) Rose)

Round-petal Evening Primrose (M)

*Oenothera serrulata* Nutt.

(*Meriolix serrulata* (Nutt.) Walp.)

Tooth-leaf Evening Primrose, Yellow Evening Primrose (M) (S)

*Oenothera serrulata* Nutt. var. *drummondii* Torr. & Gray

(*Meriolix drummondiana* (Spach) Small)

Drummond Yellow Evening-Primrose, Drummond Sundrops (M)

*Oenothera spachiana* T. & G.

(*Kneiffia spachiana* (T. & G.) Small)

Spach Evening Primrose (M) (S) (AT)

*Oenothera speciosa* Nutt.

(*Hartmania speciosa* (Nutt.) Small)

Hartman Evening Primrose, Mexican Evening Primrose, Pink Evening  
Primrose, Pink-buttercup, Buttercup, Primula, Amapola, Small Showy  
Primrose (M) (OS) (AT)

*Oenothera speciosa* Nutt. var. *childsii* (Bailey) Munz. Child's Evening

Primrose, Berlandier Evening Primrose, Other names as in the species (M)

Haloragaceae (Water Milfoil Family)

*Myriophyllum brasiliense* Camb.  
(*Myriophyllum proserpinacoides* Gill.)  
Brazilian Parrot-feather (Introduced) (Hook. & Arn. in Bot. Misc. 111 (1833)  
313)

*Myriophyllum heterophyllum* Michx. Change-leaf Parrot-feather, Parrot Feather,  
Milfoil (S)

*Myriophyllum pinnatum* (Walt.) B.S.P.  
(*Myriophyllum scabratum* Michx.)  
Green Parrot-feather, Rough Parrot-feather, Rough Water Milfoil (S) (OS)

*Proserpinaca palustris* var. *ambloyogona* Fern. Marsh Mermaid-weed (Rhodora,  
11:120. 1909)

*Proserpinaca pectinata* Lam. Comb-leaf Mermaid-weed, Cut-leaf Mermaid-  
weed (S) (AT)

Cornales (Order)

Cornaceae (Dogwood Family)

*Cornus drummondii* C. A. Meyer Rough-leaf Dogwood, Cornel Dogwood, Small-  
flower Dogwood, Arrow-wood, Fox-wood (V) (AT)

*Cornus florida* L. Flowering Dogwood, Florida Dogwood, White Cornel,  
Cornelius-tree, False-box, Nature's Mistake (V) (AT)

Nyssaceae (Tupelo Family)

*Nyssa aquatica* L. Water Tupelo, Tupelo Gum, Swamp Tupelo, Cotton Gum,  
Black Gum, Sour Gum, Bay-poplar, Hornbeam (V)

*Nyssa sylvatica* Marsh Black Tupelo, Black Gum, Yellow Gum, Sour Gum, Bee  
Gum, Swamp-hornbeam, Hornbeam, Hornpipe, Hornpine, Pepper-ridge (V) (AT)

Umbellales (Order)

Araliaceae (Ginseng Family)

*Aralia spinosa* L. Devil's-walking-stick, Hercule's-club, Angelica-tree,  
Prickly-ash, Prickly-elder, Pick-tree, Pigeon-tree, Toothache-tree (V) (AT)

*Hedera helix* L. English Ivy (Introduced) (V)

Umbelliferae (Parsley Family)

*Ammi majus* L.  
(*Apium ammi* Crantz)  
Greater Ammi (Introduced) (M & L)

*Amoselinum butleri* (Engelm.) Coulter & Rose Butler Sand-parsley (M & L) (OS)

*Anthemum graveolens* L. Dill (Introduced) (M & L) (S)

*Apium graveolens* (L.) Scop. Common Celery (Introduced) (M & L) (S)

*Apium leptophyllum* (Pers.) F. V. Muell. Wild Celery, Marsh-parsley (M & L) (S)

- 1833) *Bifora americana* (DC.) Benth. & Hook. Prairie Bishop (M & L) (OS)
- ther, *Bowlesia incana* Ruiz & Pav. Hoary Bowlesia (M & L)
- ) *Centella asiatica* (L.) Urban Spadeleaf, Marsh Centella, Ovate-leaf Marsh-pennywort (M & L)
- dora, *Chaerophyllum tainturieri* Hook. Tainturier Chervil (M & L) (S)
- Chaerophyllum tainturieri* Hook. var. *dasycarpum* S. Wats Hairy-fruit Chervil, Spreading Chervil (M & L) (S)
- ) *Cicuta mexicana* Coult & Rose Mexican Water-hemlock (M & L)
- dora, *Conium maculatum* L. Spotted Water-hemlock Musquash-root, Spotted Cowbane (Introduced) (M & L) (S)
- Coriandrum sativa* L. Coriander (Introduced) (M & L) (S)
- Cuminum cyminum* L. Cumin (Introduced) (M & L) (S)
- Cynoscidium digitatum* DC. Finger Dogshade (M & L) (S)
- nall- *Daucosma lacinata* (Engelm. & Gray) Benth. Meadow Daucosma (M & L)
- Daucus carota* L. Wild Carrot, Queen-Anne's-lace, Bird's-nest, Crow's-nest, Lace-flower, Parsnip, Devil's-plague, Rantipole (Introduced) (M & L) (S)
- Daucus pusillus* Michx. Southwestern Carrot, Rattlesnake-weed, Bird's-nest, American Carrot, Wild Carrot (M & L) (S)
- m, *Eryngium diffusum* Torr. Spreading Eryngo, Bushy Eryngo (M & L)
- Eryngium integrifolium* Walt. Simpleleaf Eryngo (M & L) (S)
- , Bee *Eryngium leavenworthii* T. & G. Leavenworth Eryngo (M & L)
- V) (AT) *Eryngium prostratum* Nutt. Creeping Eryngo, Prostrate Eryngo (M & L)
- Eryngium yuccaefolium* Michx. Button Snakeroot Eryngo, Rattlesnake Master (M & L) (S)
- (AT) *Eryngium yuccaefolium* var. *synchaetum* (A. Gray) Rose & Coulter Bristleleaf Eryngo (M & L)
- Foeniculum vulgare* Gaertn. Common Fennel, Dill, Finkel, Springel (M & L) (S)
- Hydrocotyle bonariensis* Lam. Largeleaf Pennywort, Beach Pennywort (M & L) (S)
- Hydrocotyle umbellata* L. Umbel Pennywort, Many-flower Pennywort (M & L) (S)
- 
- L) (OS) *Hydrocotyle verticillata* Thunb. Whorled Pennywort, Marsh Pennywort, Water Pennywort, Cupid's Table, Nickles-and-dimes (M & L) (S)
- Limnoscidium pinnatum* (DC.) Math. & Const.  
(*Cynoscidium pinnatum* DC.)  
Pinnate Limnoscidium (M & L)

- Limnoscium pumilum* (Engelm. & Gray) Math. & Const.  
*(Cynosicadium pumilum* (Engelm & Gray) Coult. & Rose)  
 Low Cynosicadium (M & L)
- Oxypolis rigidior* (L.) Raf. Stiff Cowbane, Pig-potato, Hemlock Dropwort, Water  
 Dropwort, Cowbane (M & L) (S)
- Pastinaca sativa* L. Garden Parsnip, Madnep (Introduced) (M & L)
- Petroselinum crispum* (Mills.) Mansfield Garden Parsley (Introduced)  
 (Nym. Consp. 309)
- Polytaenia nuttallii* DC. Prairie Parsley, Nuttall Polytaenia (M & L) (OS)
- Polytaenia texana* Coulter & Rose Texas Parsley (M & L)
- Ptilimnium capillaceum* (Michx.) Raf. Thread-leaf Mockbishop, Bishop-weed  
 (M & L)
- Ptilimnium nuttallii* DC. Nuttall Mockbishop, Nuttall Prairie-parsley (M & L)
- Sanicula canadensis* L. Canada Sanicle, Short-style Snakeroot, Black  
 Snakeroot (M & L) (S)
- Sanicula smallii* Bicknell Small's Sanicle, Snakeroot (M & L) (S)
- Scandix pecten-veneris* L. Shepherd's-needle, Venus-comb, Lady's-comb  
 (Introduced) (M & L) (S)
- Sium suave* Walt.  
*(Sium cicutaefolium* Gmel.)  
 Hemlock Water-parsnip (M & L) (S)
- Spermolepis divaricata* (Walt.) Raf. Forked Scaleseed (M & L)
- Spermolepis echinata* (Nutt.) A. Heller Bristly Scaleseed (M & L)
- Spermolepis inermis* (Nutt.) Math. & Const. Scaleseed (M & L)
- Tauschia texana* A. Gray Texas Tauschia (M & L)
- Torilis nodosa* (L.) Gaertn. Knotty Hedge-parsley, (Introduced) (M & L) (S)
- Trepocarpus aethusae* Nutt. Trepocarpus (M & L) (S)
- Zizia aurea* (L.) Koch Golden Zizia, Early Meadow-parsley, Golden Meadow-  
 parsley, Golden-parsnip, Wild Parsley, Golden Alexanders (M & L) (S)

Santalales (Order)

Loranthaceae (Mistletoe Family)

- Phoradendron serotinum* (Raf.) M. C. Johnston var. *pubescens* (Engelm.)  
 M. C. Johnston  
*(Phoradendron engelmannii* Trel.)  
 Engelmann Mistletoe (AT)
- Phoradendron serotinum* (Raf.) M. C. Johnston  
*(Phoradendron flavescens* (Pursh) Nutt.)  
 Christmas Mistletoe, American Mistletoe (V)

Angiosp  
 Dicot  
 4. O  
 Cu

Rut

SPERMATOPHYTA (Division)

Angiospermae (Class)

Dicotyledoneae (Subclass)

4. Ovariflorae (Ovary flowers) (Epigynous; Sympetalous)

Cucurbitales (Order)

Cucurbitaceae (Gourd Family)

*Cayaponia grandifolia* (T. & G.) Small Cayaponia-vine (Introduced) (S)

*Citrullus vulgaris* (L.) Schrad. Watermelon (Introduced) (S)

*Cucumis anguria* L. West Indian Gherkin, Bur Gherkin (Introduced) (S)

*Cucumis melo* L. Muskmelon (Introduced) (S) (AT)

*Cucumis sativus* L. Cucumber (Introduced) (BA)

*Cucurbita foetidissima* H.B.K. Buffalo Gourd, Missouri Gourd, Wild Pumpkin, Stinking Gourd, Fetid Wild Pumpkin, Calabazilla (OS)

*Cucurbita lagenaria* L.

(*Lagenaria lagenaris* (L.) Cockerell)

Bottle Gourd, Ground Gourd, Calabash (Cultivated) (S)

*Cucurbita pepo* L. Pumpkin (Introduced) (BA)

*Cucurbita pepo* var. *ovifera* (L.) Bailey Gourd (Introduced) (BA)

*Cucurbita pepo* var. *condesa* (L.) Bailey Bush Pumpkin, Scallop Squash, Summer Squash, Crookneck Squash (Introduced) (BA)

*Cucurbita moschata* Duchesne Cushaw, China Crookneck Squash, Canada Crookneck Squash, Winter Crookneck Squash (Introduced) (BA)

*Cucurbita maxima* Duchesne Squash (Introduced) (BA)

*Ibervillea lindheimeri* (A. Gray) Greene Scarlet Snakeapple, Deer-apple, Wild Balsam, Yerba de Vibora, Balsam Gourd, Indian-apple, Wild-pomegranate, Snake-apple (OS)

*Luffa cylindrica* (L.) Roem. Dishcloth Gourd, Vegetable-sponge, Towel Gourd (Introduced) (S)

*Melothria pendula* L. Melonette, Drooping Melonette, Creeping-cucumber, Climbing Cucumber (S) (AT)

Rubiales (Order)

Rubiaceae (Madder Family)

*Cephalanthus occidentalis* L. Common Button-bush, Button-tree, Button-willow, Button-wood, Crane-willow, River-brush, Swamp-wood, Pond-dogwood, Crouper-bush, Spanish Pincushion, Little-snowball, Uvero, Honey-balls, Globe-flower, Box, Pin-ball (V) (AT)

*Diodia teres* Walt. Rough Button-weed (OS) (AT)

*Diodia virginiana* L. Virginia Button-weed, Larger Button-weed (S) (AT)

*Galium aparine* L. Catchweed Bedstraw, Turkey-tangle, Turkey-grass, Cleavers, Cleaver-wort, Goose-grass, Catch-weed, Beggar-lice, Burhead, Cleaver-grass, Cling-rascal, Scratch-grass, Wild Hedgebur, Hairif, Airif, Stick-a-back, Stickle-back, Gosling-grass, Gosling-weed, Pigtail, Grip-grass, Loveman, Sweet-hearts, Scratch-weed, Poor-robin (S) (AT)

*Galium circaezans* Michx. Cross-cleavers, Bedstraw, Wild Liquorice (S)

*Galium pilosum* Ait. Hairy Bedstraw (S) (AT)

*Galium texanum* (T. & G.) Wiegand Texas Bedstraw (OS)

*Galium virgatum* Nutt. Southwestern Bedstraw (S)

*Heydotis boscii* DC.  
(*Oldenlandia boscii* (DC.) Chapm.)  
Bosc Odenlandia (S)

*Heydotis crassifolia* Raf.  
(*Houstonia patens* L.)  
(*Houstonia pusilla* Schoeph.)  
(*Houstonia minima* Beck.)  
Small Bluet, Star-violet (S) (AT)

*Heydotis nigricans* (Lam.) Fosberg  
(*Houstonia angustifolia* Michx.)  
Narrowleaf Bluet, Bluet, Baby's-breath, Innocence, Star-violet,  
Venus-pride (S) (AT)

*Heydotis purpurea* (L.) T. & G.  
(*Houstonia purpurea* L.)  
Purple Bluet, Large Houstonia, Venus-pride (S)

*Mitchella repens* L. Patridge-berry, Twin-berry, Hive-vine, Squaw-vine, Checker-berry, Deer-berry, Fox-berry, Box-berry, Patridge-vine, Winter-clover, Chicken-berry, Cow-berry, Pigeon-berry, Snake-berry, Tea-berry, Two-eyed-berry, One-berry, Squaw-plum (S)

*Richardia brasiliensis* Gomez Tropical Mexican-clover (Gomez. Mem. sobre Ipecac. 31. 1801)

*Richardia scabra* L. Rough Mexican-clover (Introduced) (S)

*Spermacoce glabra* Michx. Smooth Button-weed (S) (AT)

#### Caprifoliaceae (Honeysuckle Family)

*Lonicera japonica* Thunb. Japanese Honeysuckle (Introduced) (V) (AT)

*Lonicera sempervirens* Ait. Trumpet Honeysuckle, Woodbine, Red Woodbine, Scarlet Trumpet, Coral Honeysuckle, Red Honeysuckle (V) (AT)

*Sambucus canadensis* L. American Elder, Common Elder, Pie Elder, Elder-blow, Elder-berry, Sweet Elder (V) (AT)

*Symphoricarpos orbiculatus* Moench. Indian-currant, Snow-berry, Coral-berry, Buck-berry, Wolf-berry, Wax-berry, Turkey-bush (V)

*Viburnum dentatum* var. *scabrellum* Torr. & Gray Arrowwood Viburnum,  
Southern Arrowwood, Mealy-tree, Withe-rod, Withe-wood (V) (AT)

*Viburnum rufidulum* Raf. Rusty Blackhaw, Rusty Nanny-berry, Southern Nanny-  
berry, Southern Blackhaw, Blackhaw (V) (AT)

Valerianaceae (Valerian Family)

*Valerianella amarella* Krok. Hairy Corn-salad, Lamb's-lettuce (OS)

*Valerianella radiata* (L.) Dufr. Radiate Corn-salad, Beaked Corn-salad (S)

*Valerianella stenocarpa* (Engelm.) Krok. var. *parviflora* Dyal Narrow-cell  
Corn-salad (OS)

*Valerianella woodsiana* (T. & G.) Walt. Wood's Corn-salad (S)

Campanulales (Order)

Campanulaceae (Bellflower Family)

*Lobelia appendiculata* A.DC. Earflower Lobelia, Blue Lobelia (RM)

*Lobelia cardinalis* L. Cardinal-flower, Red Lobelia, Red Betty, Slink-weed,  
Hog's-physic (RM) (Note - This species is very variable and has been  
separated into a number of varieties and forms.)

*Lobelia flaccidifolia* Small Flaccid-leaf Lobelia (RM) (AT)

*Lobelia puberula* Michx. var. *mineolana* W. Wimmer Downy Lobelia, Purple  
Dewdrop (RM) (AT)

*Lobelia spicata* Lam. Pale-spike Lobelia, Highbelia (RM)

*Sphenoclea zeylanica* Gaertn. Piefruit, Chicken-spike (RM)

*Triodanis biflora* (R. & P.) Greene  
(*Specularia biflora* (R. & P.) Fisch. & Mey.)  
Small Venus-looking-glass (RM) (AT)

*Triodanis coloradoensis* (Buckl.) McVaugh  
(*Specularia lindheimeri* Vatke)  
Colorado Venus-looking-glass (RM)

*Triodanis perfoliata* (L.) Nieuwl.  
(*Specularia perfoliata* (L.) A.DC.)  
Clasping Venus-looking-glass (RM) (AT)

*Triodanis texana* McVaugh  
(*Specularia texana* (McVaugh) Fern.)  
Texas Venus-looking-glass (RM)

Asterales (Order)

Compositae (Composite Family) (Chichoraceae Included)

*Achillea millefolium* L. Common Yarrow, Yarrow Milfoil, Old-man's-pepper,  
Nosebleed, Thousand Seal, Sanguinary, Thousand-leaf, Soldier's-woundwort,  
Gordaldo (S)



- Actinella linearifolia* (Hook.) Kuntze  
(*Tetranneuris linearifolia* (Hook.) Greene)  
Fine-leaf Bitterweed, Fine-leaf Actinella (OS)
- Actinella texana* (Coulter & Rose) Cory Texas Bitterweed, Texas Actinella (C)
- Ambrosia aptera* DC.  
(*Ambrosia trifida* var. *aptera* (DC.) Ktze.)  
Ragweed, Blood Ragweed, Bloodweed, Giant Ragweed, Tall Ambrosia, Wild-hemp, Horse-weed, Buffalo-weed, Hay-fever-weed (S)
- Ambrosia artemisaefolia* L. Common Ragweed, Hay-fever-weed, Roman Wormwood, Hogweed, Wild Tansy, Bitterweed, Stick-weed, Carrot-weed, Black-weed, Tassel-weed, Stammerwort (S)
- Ambrosia artemisaefolia* var. *elatior* (L.) Desc. Ragweed, Hay-fever-weed (S)
- Ambrosia psilostachya* DC. Western Ragweed (OS) (AT)
- Ambrosia trifida* L. var. *texana* Scheele Giant Ragweed, Rich-weed, Horse-cane, Great Ragweed, Bitterweed (S) (AT)
- Anapholis margaritacea* (L.) Benth. Pearly Everlasting (S) (AM)
- Antennaria plataginifolia* (L.) Richards Plantain-leaf Pussytoes, Plantain-leaf Everlasting (S)
- Anthemum cotula* L.  
(*Maruta cotula* (L.) DC.)  
Mayweed, Dogfennel, Dillweed, Fetid Camomile (Introduced) (S)
- Aphanostephus humilis* (Benth.) Gray  
(*Aphanostephus arizonicus* Gray)  
Arizona Dozedaisy, White Daisy, Poorland-plant, Marguerites (OS)
- Aphanostephus skirrhobasis* (DC.) Trel. White Dozedaisy, White Daisy, Wild Daisy, Margarita, Marguerites (S) (AT)
- Aphanostephus skirrhobasis* var. *thalassius* Shinnery Coast Dozedaisy  
(Wrightia; Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 107, 1946)
- Artemisia ludoviciana* Nutt. var. *mexicana* (Willd.) Fern.  
(*Artemisia gnaphalodes* Nutt.)  
Louisiana Sagebrush, Darkleaf Mugwort (G)
- Aster drummondii* Lindl. Drummond Aster (OS)
- ✕ *Aster dumosus* var. *cordifolius* (Michx.) T. & G.  
(*Aster cordifolius* Michx.)  
Bushy Aster, Rice-button Aster (S)
- ✕ *Aster dumosus* var. *subulaefolius* T. & G. Subulate-leaf Aster (S)
- ✓ *Aster lateriflorus* (L.) Britt. var. *flagellaris* Shinnery California Aster, Calico Aster, Starved Aster (S) (AT)
- ✕ *Aster multiflorus* Ait.  
✕ (*Aster ericoides* L.)  
✕ (*Aster exiguus* (Fern.) Rydb.)  
Heath Aster, White Aster, Dense-flower Aster, Fall-flower, White-wreath Aster (S)

- ✓ X *Aster paludosus* Ait. Single-stem Aster, Bog Aster, Southern Swamp Aster (S)  
 ✓ X *Aster patens* Ait. Skydrop Aster, Late Purple Aster, Purple Daisy (S) (AT)  
*Aster praealtus* Poir. Wild Aster (AT)  
 ✓ *Aster pratensis* Raf.  
 (*Aster phyllolepis* T. & G.)  
 Swamp Aster, Meadow Aster (OS) *very like *Aster pratensis**  
 ✓ X *Aster sagittifolius* var. *dissitiflorus* (Willd.) Burgess Broad-leaf Aster,  
 Arrow-leaf Aster, Amethyst Aster (S) (OS)  
 X X *Aster salicifolius* Lam. Willow-leaf Aster, Tall Aster (OS)  
 X X *Aster sericeus* Vent. Silky Aster, Western Aster, Silky-leaf Aster (S)  
 ✓ *Aster spinosus* Benth. Devil-weed Aster, Spiny Aster (V) (S) (AT)  
 X X *Aster subulatus* var. *ligulatus* Shinnars  
 (*Aster exilis* Ell.)  
 Saltmarsh Aster, Common Aster, Annual Aster, Slim Aster (S) (AT)  
 X X *Aster tenuifolius* L. Wild Aster (AT)  
*Aster virgatus* Ell.  
 (*Aster purpuratus* Nees)  
 Southern Smooth Aster (S) (OS)  
*Baccharis angustifolia* Michx.  
 (*Baccharis salicina* T. & G.)  
 (*Baccharis neglecta* Britt.)  
 Narrowleaf Baccharis, False-willow, Resin-willow, Groundsel (V)  
*Baccharis halimifolia* L. Eastern Baccharis, Groundsel-tree, Cotton-seed-tree,  
 Consumption-weed, Sea Myrtle, Ploughman's Spikenard, Pencil-tree (V) (AT)  
*Berlandiera texana* DC. Texas Greeneye, Berlandier Daisy, Texas Berlandiera  
 (OS)  
*Berlandiera dealbata* T. & G.  
 (*Berlandiera tomentosa* Nutt.)  
 (*Berlandiera pumila* (Michx.) Nutt.)  
 Soft Greeneye, Hairy Berlandier Daisy (S) (AT)  
*Bidens bipinnata* L. Spanish-needles, Beggar-ticks (S) (AT)  
*Bidens frondosa* L. Devil's Beggar-ticks, Stick-tight, Rayless-marigold, Beggar-  
 lice, Devil's-pitchfork, Stick-weed, Stick-seed, Common Bur-marigold, Old-  
 Ladie's-clothes-pins (S)  
*Bidens polylepis* Blake  
 (*Bidens involucrata* (Nutt.) Britt.)  
 Awnless Beggar-ticks, Coreopsis Beggar-ticks (S)  
*Bigelovia virgata* (Nutt.) DC.  
 (*Chondrophora virgata* (Nutt.) Greene)  
 Slender Bigelovia (OS)  
*Boltonia diffusa* Ell. Small-head Boltonia, Doll's-daisy, Spreading Boltonia,  
 Panicked Boltonia (S)

- Borrichia frutescens* (L.) DC. Bushy Sea-oxeye, Beach Daisy, Sea Daisy (V)
- Cacalia lanceolata* Nutt.  
(*Mesadenia lanceolata* (Nutt.) Raf.)  
Lance-leaf Indian-plantain (S) (AT)
- Cacalia ovata* Walt.  
(*Mesadenia ovata* (Walt.) Raf.)  
Ovate-leaf Indian-plantain (OS)
- Cacalia plantaginea* (Raf.) Shinnery  
(*Cacalia tuberosa* Nutt.)  
(*Mesadenia tuberosa* (Nutt.) Britt.)  
Tuberous Indian-plantain (S)
- Calyptocarpus vialis* Less.  
(*Calyptocarpus tampicana* (DC.) Small)  
Straggler Daisy, Prostrate Lawnflower, Dwarf Sunflower (S) (AT)
- Centaurea americana* (Don) Nutt. Basket-flower Centaurea, Sultana Star-thistle,  
American Star-thistle, Powder-puff, Sweet Sultan, Cardo del Valle (OS) (AT)
- Chaetopappa asteroides* (Nutt.) DC. Dwarf White Aster, Common Least Daisy,  
Least Aster, Baby Aster (OS) (AT)
- Chaptalia nutans* (L.) Polak var. *texana* (Greene) Burkart  
(*Thrysanthemum nutans* (L.) Kuntze)  
Silverpuff (Darwiniana 6:569. 1944)
- Cirsium horridulum* Michx.  
(*Carduus spinosissimus* Scop.)  
Bull Thistle, Purple Thistle, Yellow Thistle (OS) (G) (AT)
- Cirsium iowense* (Pammel) Fern.  
(*Cirsium altissimum* (L.) Spreng.)  
Tall Thistle, Roadside Thistle, Iowa Thistle (S)
- Cirsium texanum* Buckl.  
(*Carduus austrinum* (Small) E. D. Schultz)  
Southern Thistle, Texas Thistle, Western Thistle, Cardo Santo (I)
- Coreopsis basalis* (Dietr.) Blake  
(*Coreopsis drummondii* T. & G.)  
Goldenmane Coreopsis, Drummond Coreopsis, Drummond Tickseed (S)
- Coreopsis cardaminaefolia* (DC.) T. & G. Cardamine Coreopsis, Cress-leaf  
Coreopsis, Cress-leaf Tickseed (S) (AT)
- Coreopsis cardaminaefolia* var. *angustiloba* T. & G. (T. & G., Flora N. A.,  
Vol. 2:346. 1843)
- Coreopsis lanceolata* L. Lance-leaf Coreopsis, Lance-leaf Tickseed (S)
- Coreopsis linifolia* Nutt.  
(*Coreopsis angustifolia* Ait.)  
Narrow-leaf Coreopsis, Narrow-leaf Tickseed (S)
- Coreopsis stenophylla* Boynton. Pine Coreopsis (AT)
- Coreopsis tinctoria* L. Plains Coreopsis, Golden Coreopsis, Plains Tickseed,  
Garden Tickseed (S) (AT)

- Dichaetophora campestris* A. Gray Plains-daisy (OS)
- Dyssodia tagetoides* T. & G.  
(*Hymentherum tagetoides* Gray)  
Marygold Dyssodia (C)
- Eclipta alba* (L.) Hassk.  
(*Verbesina alba* L.)  
Yerba de tajo (S) (AT)
- Elephantopus carolinianus* Willd. Leafy Elephant-foot, Carolina Elephant-foot (S)
- Elephantopus tomentosus* L. Hairy Elephant-foot (S) (AT)
- Engelmannia pinnatifida* T. & G. Engelmann Daisy (OS)
- Erechtites hieracifolia* (L.) Raf. American Burn-weed, Fire-weed, Pilewort (S)
- Erigeron annuus* (L.) Pers. Annual Fleabane, Daisy Fleabane, Sweet Scabious, White-top, Lace-button (S)
- Erigeron canadensis* L.  
(*Leptilon canadense* (L.) Britt.)  
Horse-weed Fleabane, Mare's-tail, Bitter-weed, Canada Fleabane, Butter-weed, Pride-weed, Fire-weed, Blood-staunch, Cow's-tail, Colt's-tail (S)
- Erigeron myrionactis* Small  
(*Erigeron repens* A. Gray)  
Corpus Christi Fleabane, Daisy Fleabane, Creeping Fleabane (OS)
- Erigeron philadelphicus* L. Philadelphia Fleabane, Daisy Fleabane (S) (AT)
- Erigeron ramosus* (Walt.) B.S.P.  
(*Erigeron strigosus* Muhl.)  
Hairy Fleabane (S)
- Erigeron tenuis* T. & G.  
Slender Fleabane, Slender Rough Fleabane (OS) (AT)
- Eupatorium coelestinum* L.  
(*Conoclinium coelestinum* (L.) DC.)  
Mistflower Thoroughwort, Mistflower Eupatorium, Wild Ageratum, Flossflower, Blue Boneset (S) (AT)
- Eupatorium compositifolium* Walt. Dog-fennel Thoroughwort, Composite-leaf Eupatorium, Yankee-weed (S) (AT)
- Eupatorium cuneifolium* Willd.  
(*Eupatorium semiserratum* DC.)  
Small-flower Thoroughwort (S)
- Eupatorium hyssopifolium* L. Hyssopleaf Thoroughwort (S)
- Eupatorium incarnatum* Walt. Pink Thoroughwort, Pink Eupatorium (S) (AT)
- Eupatorium perfoliatum* L. Boneset Thoroughwort, Bonset Eupatorium, Common Thoroughwort, Indian-sage, Thorough-grow, Thorough-was, Ague-weed, Crosswort, Wild-sage, Thorough-stem (S)

- Eupatorium rugosum* Houtt.  
(*Eupatorium urticaefolium* Reich.)  
White Thoroughwort, Nettleleaf Eupatorium, White Snakeroot, Indian-sanicle,  
Richweed, Stevia, White-sanicle, Deerwort, Boneset (S) (AT)
- Eupatorium serotinum* Michx. Late Thoroughwort, Late Eupatorium, Late-flower  
Boneset (S) (AT)
- Evax candida* (T. & G.) Gray Silver Evax (Gray, Syn. Fl. N. Amer. i. 11. 230)
- Evax multicaulis* DC.  
(*Filago nivea* Small)  
(*Filaginopsis nivea* Small)  
Manystem Evax, Fluff-seed, Ladies'-tobacco, Rabbit-tobacco, Poverty-weed,  
Chewing Gum (S)
- Gaillardia aestivalis* (Walt.) H. Rock  
(*Gaillardia chrysantha* Small)  
(*Gaillardia lanceolata* Michx.)  
(*Gaillardia lutea* Greene)  
(*Gaillardia serotina* (Walt.) H. Rock)  
Lanceleaf Gaillardia, Yellow Gaillardia (S) (AT)
- Gaillardia pulchella* Foug.  
(*Gaillardia drummondii* (Hook.) DC.)  
(*Gaillardia villosa* Rydb.)  
(*Gaillardia neomexicana* A. Nels.)  
Rose-ring Gaillardia, Showy Gaillardia, Firewheel, Indian Sunburst, Indian  
Blanket, Blanket-wheel, Bandana Daisy (OS) (AT)
- Gnaphalium falcatum* Lam. Cudweed (Introduced) (Lam. Encyc. 11. 758)
- Gnaphalium obtusifolium* Michx.  
(*Gnaphalium polycephalum* Michx.)  
Fragrant Cudweed, Sweet-balsam, White-balsam, Sweet Everlasting,  
Fragrant Life Everlasting, Rabbit-tobacco (S) (AT)
- Gnaphalium purpureum* L. Purple Cudweed (S)
- Grindelia lanceolata* Nutt.  
(*Grindelia texana* Scheele var. *lanceolata* (Nutt.) Shinnery)  
Spinytooth Gum-weed (AT)
- Grindelia littoralis* Steyermark Gulf Gum-weed, Shore Gum-weed, Rosin-weed,  
Sticky-head (Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 21:516. 1934)
- Grindelia microcephala* DC. Little-head Gum-weed (S)
- Grindelia squarrosa* (Pursh) Dunal Curlcup Gum-weed, Gum-plant, Broad-leaf  
Gum-plant (S)
- Helenium amarum* (Raf.) H. Rock  
(*Helenium tenuifolium* Nutt.)  
Bitter Sneezeweed, Fine-leaf Sneezeweed, Wild Camomile (OS) (G) (AT)
- Helenium drummondii* H. Rock  
(*Helenium fimbriatum* (Michx.) Wood)  
Fringed Sneezeweed (S)

- Helienium flexuosum* Raf.  
(*Helienium nudiflorum* Nutt.)  
Purple head Sneezeweed (OS) (AT)
- Helienium linifolium* Rydb.  
(*Helienium elegans* DC.)  
Elegant Sneezeweed, Pretty Sneezeweed (OS)
- Helienium microcephalum* DC. Smallhead Sneezeweed, Bitterweed (OS)
- Helianthus angustifolius* L. Swamp Sunflower, Narrow-leaf Sunflower, Mirasol, Girasol (S) (AT)
- Helianthus annuus* L. Common Sunflower, Mirasol, Girasol, Gold Sunflower, Larea-bell, Comb-flower (S) (AT)
- Helianthus argophyllus* T. & G. Silverleaf Sunflower (S)
- Helianthus hirsutus* Raf. Orange Sunflower, Stiff-hair Sunflower (S)
- Helianthus maximiliana* Schrad. Maximilian's Sunflower (S) (AT)
- Helianthus mollis* Lam. Hairy Sunflower, Ashy Sunflower (S)
- Helianthus occidentalis* Riddell var. *plantagineus* T. & G. Plantain-leaf Sunflower (S)
- Helianthus praecox* Engelm. & Gray Cucumber-leaf Sunflower (Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist. 221: 1847) (Note - Listed as the following by some authors: *Helianthus debilis* Nutt. var. *cucumerifolius* (T. & G.) A. Gray; *Helianthus debilis* Nutt.; *Helianthus cucumerifolius* T. & G.)
- Heterotheca latifolia* Buckley  
(*Heterotheca subaxillaris* of Texas authors in large part)  
Broad-leaf Gum-plant, Gum-plant, Camphor-plant (S) (AT)
- Heterotheca nervosa* (Willd.) Shinnery  
(*Chrysopsis graminifolia* (Michx.) Ell.)  
Grassleaf Golden-aster (Rhodora, 44:471. 1942)
- Heterotheca pilosa* (Nutt.) Shinnery  
(*Chrysopsis pilosa* Nutt.)  
Downy Golden-aster, Cottony Golden-aster (OS) (G)
- Heterotheca subaxillaris* (Lam.) Gritt. & Rusby Gum-plant, Camphor-plant (S) (AT)
- Hieracium longipilum* Torr. Long-beard Hawkweed (OS)
- Hymenopappus artemisiaefolia* DC. Ragweed Woollywhite, Old-plainsman, Artemisia-leaf Hymenopappus (OS) (AT)
- Hymenopappus scabiosacus* L'Her var. *corymbulosus* (T. & G.) Turner  
(*Hymenopappus corymbulosus* T. & G.)  
Flattop Woollywhite (Cass. in Dict. Sc. Nat. 266)
- Isocoma drummondii* (T. & G.) Greene  
(*Haplopappus drummondii* (T. & G.) Blake)  
Drummond Jimmyweed (OS)

- Iva annua* L. var. *caudata* (Small) Jackson  
(*Iva ciliata* Willd.)  
Seacoast Sumpweed, Rough Marsh-elder (S) (AT)
- Iva angustifolia* Nutt. Narrowleaf Sumpweed, Narrowleaf Marsh-elder (S)
- Iva frutescens* L. Bigleaf Sumpweed, Marsh-elder, High-water-shrub, Salt-bush,  
Salt Marsh-elder, Jesuit-bark, False Jesuit-bark (OS) (AT)
- Krigia dandelion* (L.) Nutt.  
(*Adopogon dandelion* (L.) Kuntze)  
(*Cynthia dandelion* (L.) DC.)  
Tuber Dwarf Dandelion (S)
- Krigia gracilis* (DC.) Shinnery  
(*Serinia gracilis* (DC.) Ktze.)  
Slender Dwarf Dandelion (OS) (AT)
- Krigia occidentalis* Nutt.  
(*Adopogon occidentalis* (Nutt.) Kuntze)  
Western Dwarf Dandelion (OS)
- Krigia oppositifolia* Raf.  
(*Serinia oppositifolia* (Raf.) Kuntze)  
Weedy Dwarf Dandelion (S) (AT)
- Krigia virginica* (L.) Willd.  
(*Adopogon carolinianus* (Walt.) Britt.)  
Virginia Dwarf Dandelion, Carolina Dwarf Dandelion (S) (AT)
- Lactuca canadensis* L. var. *latifolia* Ktze. Canada-lettuce, Wild-lettuce, Wood-  
lettuce, Wild-opium, Trumpet-weed, Trumpet milk-weed, Fire-weed, Butter-  
weed, Horse-weed, Devil-weed, Devil-iron-weed (S) (AT)
- Lactuca floridana* (L.) Gaertn. Florida-lettuce, False-lettuce, Tall Wood-  
lettuce (OS)
- Lactuca hirsuta* var. *albiflora* (T. & G.) Shinnery Hairy-lettuce (Field &  
Lab. 23: 36. 1958)
- Liatris aspera* Michx.  
(*Liatris scariosa* Willd.)  
Tall Gayfeather, Large Button Snake-root, Large Blazing-star (S)
- Liatris acidota* Engelm. & Gray Slender Gayfeather, Slender Blazing-star,  
Slender Button-snakeroot, Sharp Gayfeather (OS) (AT)
- Liatris elegans* (Walt.) Willd. Pinkscale Gayfeather, Handsome Blazing-star (S)
- Liatris glabra* var. *alabamensis* (Alex) Shinnery Gayfeather (AT)
- Liatris punctuata* Hook. Dotted Gayfeather, Blazing-star, Button Snake-root,  
Dotted Button, Rattlesnake Master (S)
- Liatris pycnostachya* Michx. Prairie Gayfeather, Prairie Button Snake-root,  
Kansas Gayfeather, Hairy Button Snake-root (S) (AT)
- Liatris squarrosa* Michx. Gayfeather, Scaly Blazing-star, Colic-root,  
Rattlesnake-master (S)
- Lindheimeria texana* Engelm. & Gray Yellow Texas Star (OS)

- Lygodesmia texana* (T. & G.) Greene  
(*Lygodesmia aphylla* DC. var. *texana* T. & G.)  
Rush Skeleton-plant, Skeleton-plant, Flowering-straw, Rose-rush (S)
- Machaeranthera aurea* (Gray) Shinnery  
(*Sideranthus aureus* (Gray) Small)  
(*Haplopappus aureus* Gray)  
Golden-weed (OS)
- Machaeranthera phyllocephala* (DC.) Shinnery  
(*Haplopappus phyllocephalus* DC.)  
Golden-weed, Beach Daisy, Yellow Daisy, Sand Daisy (OS) (AT)
- Marshallia caespitosa* Nutt. Seep Marshallia, Tufted Marshallia, Narrow-leaf  
Marshallia, Barbara's-buttons (OS)
- Marshallia caespitosa* Nutt. var. *signata* Beadle & Boynton (OS)
- Matricaria chamomilla* L. German Camomile, Wild Camomile, Feverfew  
(Introduced) (OS)
- Melampodium cinereum* DC. Hoary Blackroot, Rock Daisy, Plains  
Melampodium (OS)
- Mikania scandens* (L.) Willd.  
(*Willugbaeya scandens* (L.) Kuntze)  
Climbing Hempweed, Climbing Hempvine, Boneset (S)
- Palafoxia hookeriana* T. & G.  
(*Polypteris hookeriana* (T. & G.) A. Gray)  
Hooker Palafoxia, Hooker Othake (OS)
- Palafoxia rosea* (Bush) Cory Rose Palafoxia (AT) (Rhodora 48: 86. 1946)
- Parthenium hysterophorus* L. Ragweed Parthenium, Santa Maria, Feverfew,  
Ragweed (S) (AT)
- Pluchea camphorata* (L.) DC.  
(*Pluchea petiolata* Cass.)  
Camphor Pluchea, Saltmarsh Fleabane, Spicy Fleabane (OS)
- Pluchea foetida* (L.) DC.  
(*Pluchea bifrons* DC.)  
Stinking Pluchea, Fetid Pluchea, Viscid Marsh Fleabane, Foetid Marsh  
Fleabane (S)
- Pluchea purpurascens* (SW.) DC. Purple Pluchea (S) (AT)
- Polymnia uvedalia* var. *densipilis* Blake  
(*Smallanthus uvedalia* (L.) Mackenzie)  
Hairy Leaf-cup, Large-flower Leaf-cup (G)
- Prionopsis ciliatus* Nutt.  
(*Haplopappus ciliatus* (Nutt.) DC.)  
Ciliate Golden-weed (OS)
- Pterocaulon virgatum* (L.) DC. Black-root (OS) (AT)



- Ratibida columnaris* (Sims) D. Don  
(*Lepachys columnaris* (Sims) T. & G.)  
Upright Prairie Coneflower, Long-headed Coneflower, Prairie Coneflower,  
Mexican-hat (S)
- Ratibida peduncularis* (T. & G.) Barnhart  
(*Lepachys peduncularis* T. & G.)  
Naked Prairie Coneflower, Peduncled Prairie Coneflower, Niggerhead,  
Gallitos (OS)
- Ratibida peduncularis* var. *picta* (Gray) W. M. Sharp Two-color Prairie  
Coneflower (Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. Vol. 22, p. 74: 1935)
- Rudbeckia amplexicaulis* Vahl  
(*Dracopis amplexicaulis* Vahl)  
Clasping Coneflower, Black-eye-Susan (OS)
- Rudbeckia divergens* T. V. Moore  
(*Rudbeckia hirta* var. *angustifolia* (T. V. Moore) Perdue)  
Black-eye-Susan (AT)
- Rudbeckia grandiflora* (Sweet) DC.  
(*Rudbeckia alismaefolia* T. & G.)  
Rough Coneflower, Plantain-leaf Coneflower (S)
- Rudbeckia maxima* Nutt. Great Coneflower (S)
- Rudbeckia nitida* Nutt. var. *texana* Perdue Shiny Coneflower (S)
- Senecio ampullaceus* Hook. Texas Groundsel, Big Groundsel, Ragwort (OS)
- Senecio imparipinnatus* Klatt  
(*Senecio lobatus* A. Gray)  
Cutleaf Groundsel, Cressleaf Groundsel (OS) (AT)
- Senecio obovatus* Muhl.  
(*Senecio aureus* and *Senecio pauperculus* of Texas authors)  
Golden Groundsel, Squaw-weed (S)
- Senecio obovatus* Muhl. var. *rotundus* Britt.  
(*Senecio rotundus* (Britt.) Small)  
Round-leaf Groundsel (OS) (G)
- Silphium aspernum* Hook. Rough-stem Rosin-weed (S)
- Silphium speciosum* Nutt. Plains Rosin-weed (AM)
- Sitilias caroliniana* (Walt.) Raf.  
(*Pyrrhopappus carolinus* (Walt.) DC.)  
Carolina False-dandelion, False-dandelion, Leafy-stemmed-dandelion (S) (AT)
- Sitilias geiseri* Shinnery  
(*Pyrrhopappus geiseri* Shinnery)  
Geiser False-dandelion (AT)
- Sitilias grandiflora* (Nutt.) Greene  
(*Pyrrhopappus scaposus* DC.)  
Bigflower False-dandelion, Rough False-dandelion (S)

*Sitilias multicaulis* (DC.) Greene  
(*Pyrrhopappus multicaulis* DC.)  
Manystem False-dandelion, False-dandelion, Texas-dandelion,  
Pata-de-leon (S)

*Solidago altissima* L. Tall Goldenrod (AT)

*Solidago arguta* Ait. Atlantic Goldenrod, Cut-leaf Goldenrod (S)

*Solidago canadensis* L. Canada Goldenrod, Rock Goldenrod (S)

*Solidago leptcephala* T. & G.  
(*Euthamia leptcephala* (T. & G.) Greene)  
Western Bush Goldenrod (S) (AT)

*Solidago ludoviciana* (A. Gray) Small Louisiana Goldenrod (OS)

*Solidago missouriensis* Nutt. Missouri Goldenrod (OS)

*Solidago nemoralis* Ait. var. *haleana* Fern. Dyers-weed Goldenrod, Gray  
Goldenrod, Dwarf Goldenrod (S)

*Solidago nitida* T. & G.  
(*Oligoneuron nitidum* (T. & G.) Small)  
Shiny Goldenrod (OS)

*Solidago odora* Ait. Fragrant Goldenrod, Sweet Goldenrod, Anise-scented  
Goldenrod, True Goldenrod, Blue Mountain-tea (S)

*Solidago petiolaris* Ait. Downy Ragged Goldenrod (S)

*Solidago radula* Nutt. Western Rough Goldenrod (S)

*Solidago rugosa* Mills.  
(*Solidago aspera* Ait.)  
Wrinkled-leaf Goldenrod, Tall Hairy Goldenrod, Pyramid Goldenrod,  
Bitter-weed (S)

*Solidago sempervirens* var. *mexicana* (L.) Fern.  
(*Solidago mexicana* L.)  
Seaside Goldenrod (AT)

*Solidago serotina* Ait.  
(*Solidago gigantea* Ait.)  
Giant Goldenrod, November Goldenrod, Late Goldenrod (S)

*Solidago speciosa* Nutt. var. *rigidiuscula* T. & G. Noble Goldenrod (S)

*Solidago tenuifolia* Pursh Slender Goldenrod, Slender Fragrant Goldenrod,  
Three-nerve Goldenrod (OS)

*Solidago texensis* Friesner  
(*Euthamia pulverulenta* Greene)  
Texas Goldenrod (OS)

*Solidago ulmifolia* Muhl. Elm-leaf Goldenrod (AT)

*Soliva anthemifolia* (Juss.) R. Br.  
(*Gymnostyles anthemifolia* Juss.)  
Button Burweed (Introduced) (S)

- Soliva sessilis* R. & P.  
(*Soliva pterosperma* (Juss.) Less.)  
Lawn Burweed (Introduced) (S)
- Sonchus asper* (L.) Hill Prickly Sow-thistle, Spiny Sow-thistle, Sharp-fringed  
Sow-thistle (Introduced) (S) (AT)
- Sonchus oleraceus* L. Common Sow-thistle, Hare-colewart, Hare-thistle, Sow-  
thistle, Hare-lettuce, Milk-weed, Milk-thistle, Milky-tassel, Swine-lettuce  
(S) (AT)
- Spilanthes americana* (Mut.) Hieron var. *repens* (Walt.) A. H. Moore  
Creeping Spot-flower (S) (AT)
- Tagetes erecta* L. African Marigold (Introduced) (S)
- Taraxacum erythrospermum* Andr.  
(*Leontodon erythrospermum* (Andrz.) Eichw.)  
Redseed Dandelion (Introduced) (S)
- Taraxacum officinale* Weber  
(*Leontodon taraxacum* L.)  
(*Taraxacum taraxacum* L.)  
Common Dandelion, Blow-ball, Lion's-tooth, Cankerwort, Milk-witch, Yellow-  
gowan, Irish-daisy, Mark's-head, Priest's-crown, Arnica (Introduced) (S) (AT)
- Tetragonotheca ludoviciana* (T. & G.) A. Gray Sawtooth Nervefray, Louisiana  
Tetragonotheca (OS)
- Thelesperma lilifolia* Gray  
(*Thelesperma trifidum* of authors)  
(*Thelesperma intermedium* var. *rubrodiscum* Shinnery)  
(*Thelesperma intermedium* Rydb.)  
Fineleaf Thelesperma, Greenthread (OS)
- Thurovia triflora* Rose Thurov-weed, Threeflower Thurovia (OS)
- Verbesina encelioides* (Cav.) Benth. & Hook.  
(*Ximensia encelioides* Cav.)  
Yellowtop, Crownbeard, Golden Crownbeard, Skunk-daisy, Cow-pen Daisy  
(S) (AT)
- Verbesina virginica* L.  
(*Phaethusa virginica* (L.) Small)  
Virginia Crownbeard, White Crownbeard, Frost-weed, Tick-weed, Squaw-weed,  
Wild Tobacco, Indian-tobacco, Rich-weed (S) (AT)
- Vernonia baldwinii* Torr.  
(*Vernonia interior* Small)  
Baldwin Iron-weed, Inland Iron-weed (OS)
- Vernonia lindheimeri* Engelm. & Gray Lindheimer Iron-weed, Woolly Iron-weed  
(OS)
- Vernonia missourica* Raf. Missouri Iron-weed (AT)
- Vernonia texana* (A. Gray) Small Texas Iron-weed (OS) (AT)
- Xanthisma texanum* DC. Texas Sleepy Daisy (S)

*Xanthium saccharatum* Wallr.  
(*Xanthium pennsylvanicum* Wallr.)  
Pennsylvania Clotbur, Cocklebur (S)

*Xanthium spinosum* L.  
(*Acanthoxanthium spinosum* (L.) Fourn.)  
Spiny Cocklebur, Thorny Clotbur, Clot-weed, Bur-weed, Dagger-cocklebur (S)

*Xanthium strumarium* L. Cocklebur (Introduced) (G)

*Xanthocephalum dracunculoides* (DC.) Shinnars  
(*Gutierrezia dracunculoides* (DC.) Blake)  
(*Amphiachyris dracunculoides* (DC.) Nutt.)  
Broom-weed, Escobilla, Taragon Snake-weed (OS)

*Xanthocephalum texanum* (DC.) Shinnars  
(*Gutierrezia texana* (DC.) T. & G.)  
Broom-weed, Kindling-weed (OS)

*Zexmenia brevifolia* Gray Shorthorn Zexmania (V)

SPERMATOPHYTA (Division)

Angiospermae (Class)

Dicotyledoneae (Subclass)

5. Amentiferae (Usually trees or shrubs bearing catkins) (Hypogynous, perigynous, or epigynous; apetalous)

Salicales (Order)

Salicaceae (Willow Family)

*Salix babylonica* L. Weeping Willow (Introduced) (V)

*Salix interior* Rowlee Sand-bar Willow, Riverbank Willow, Osier Willow, Shrub Willow, Long-leaf Willow, Narrow-leaf Willow, Red Willow, White Willow (V)

*Salix nigra* Marsh Black Willow, Scythe-leaf Willow, Swamp Willow, Big Willow (V)

*Salix nigra* var. *lindheimeri* Schneider Lindheimer Black Willow (V)

*Populus deltoides* Marsh Eastern Cottonwood, Southern Cottonwood, Yellow Cottonwood, Alamo, Carolina Poplar, Necklace Poplar, Water Poplar (V)

Leitneriales (Order)

Leitneriaceae (Corkwood Family)

*Leitneria floridana* Chapm. Cork-wood, Fishcork-wood (V)

Batidales (Order)

Batidaceae (Batis Family)

*Batis maritima* L. Maritime Saltwort, Sea Sapphire, Beachwort, Barilla, Lechuga de Mar (V) (AT)

Myricales (Order)

Myricaceae (Waxmyrtle Family)

*Myrica cerifera* L.  
(*Certhamnus ceriferus* (L.) Sm.)  
Southern Waxmyrtle, Bayberry, Gallberry, Waxberry, Spice-bush, Sweet-oak, Tallow-shrub, Candleberry (V)

*Myrica pusilla* Raf. Dwarf Waxmyrtle, Dwarf Candleberry, Dwarf Gallberry, Prairie Gallberry (V)

Fagales (Order)

Betulaceae (Birch Family)

*Betula nigra* L. River Birch, Red Birch, Water Birch, Black Birch (V)

*Carpinus caroliniana* Walt. American Hornbeam, Blue-beech, Water-beech, Lean-tree, Ironwood (V) (AT)

*Ostrya virginiana* (Mill.) K. Koch var. *lasia* Fernald Woolly American Hophornbeam, Ironwood, Lever wood, Deerwood, Hardhack, Indian-cedar, Black-hazel (V) (AT)

Fagaceae (Beech Family)

*Castanea alnifolia* var. *floridana* Sarg.  
(*Castanea floridana* (Sarg.) Ashe)  
Florida Chinquapin (V)

*Quercus alba* L. White Oak, Stove Oak, Fork-leaf Oak, Ridge White Oak (V)

*Quercus durandii* Buckl. Durand Oak, Bluff Oak, Pin Oak, White Oak, Durand White Oak, Bastard White Oak, Basket Oak (V)

*Quercus falcata* Michx. Southern Red Oak, Spanish Oak, Turkey Oak, Pagoda Oak, Cherrybark Oak (V)

*Quercus falcata* var. *leucophylla* (Ashe) Palmer & Steyermark Cherrybark Red Oak (V)

*Quercus falcata* var. *pagodaefolia* (Ell.) Ashe Swamp Red Oak (V)

*Quercus falcata* var. *triloba* (Michx.) Nutt. Threelobe Red Oak (V)

*Quercus incana* Bartr. Bluejack Oak, Upland Willow Oak, High-ground Willow Oak, Sandjack Oak, Turkey Oak, Cinnamon Oak (V)

*Quercus laurifolia* Michx. Laurel Oak, Water Oak, Willow Live Oak (V)

*Quercus lyrata* Walt. Overcup Oak, Water White Oak, Swamp Post Oak, White Oak (V)

*Quercus macrocarpa* Michx. Bur Oak, Mossycup Oak (V)

*Quercus marilandica* Muenchh. Blackjack Oak, Iron Oak, Black Oak, Jack Oak, Barren Oak, Scrub Oak (V)

*Quercus nigra* L. Water Oak, Bluejack Oak, Duck Oak, Pin Oak, Spotted Oak, Barren Oak, Punk Oak, Possum Oak (V)

*Quercus obtusa* (Willd.) Ashe Diamond-leaf Oak, Obtuse Oak, Water Oak, Swamp Laurel Oak, Pine Oak, Spotted Oak, Laurel-leaf Oak (V)

*Quercus phellos* L. Willow Oak, Water Oak, Peach Oak, Sandjack Oak, Red Oak, Swamp Oak, Swamp Willow Oak, Pin Oak (V)

*Quercus prinus* L. Swamp Chestnut Oak, Cow Oak, Basket Oak, Michaux Oak, Swamp White Oak (V)

*Quercus shumardii* Buckl.  
(Including *Quercus shumardii* var. *schneckii* (Britt.) Sarg.)  
Shumard Oak, Schneck Oak, Spotted Oak, Spanish Oak, Leopard Oak (V)

*Quercus stellata* Wong. Post Oak, Iron Oak, Cross Oak, Branch Oak, Rough Oak, Box Oak (V)

*Quercus stellata* var. *margaretta* (Ashe) Sarg. Sand Post Oak (V)

*Quercus velutina* Lam. Black Oak, Dyers Oak, Spotted Oak, Yellow-bark Oak, Yellow Oak, Quercitron (V)

*Quercus virginiana* Mill. Live Oak (V)

Juglandales (Order)

Juglandaceae (Walnut Family)

*Carya aquatica* (Michx. f.) Nutt.

(*Hicoria aquatica* (Michx. f. Britton)

Water Hickory, Swamp Hickory, Bitter Pecan (V) (AT)

*Carya cordiformis* (Wang.) K. Koch

(*Hicoria cordiformis* (Wang.) Britt.)

Bitternut Hickory, Swamp Hickory, Pig Hickory, White Hickory, Red Hickory (V) (AT)

*Carya glabra* (Mill.) Sweet

(*Hicoria glabra* (Mill.) Britt.)

Pignut Hickory, Brocm Hickory, Switch Hickory, Black Hickory, Red Hickory, White Hickory, Brown Hickory, Switchbud Hickory (V)

*Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch Pecan (V) (Cultivated in many horticultural varieties)

*Carya texana* Buckl.

(*Hicoria buckleyi* Durand)

Black Hickory, Buckley Hickory, Pignut Hickory (V) (AT)

*Carya tomentosa* Nutt.

(*Hicoria alba* (L.) Britt.)

Mockernut Hickory, Whiteheart Hickory, White Hickory, Red Hickory, Black Hickory, Whitebark Hickory, Hard-bark Hickory, Bigbud Hickory, Bullnut Hickory, Fragrant Hickory (V)

*Juglans nigra* L.

(*Wallia nigra* (L.) Alef.)

Eastern Black Walnut (V) (AT)

Abeli  
Acac  
Acac  
Acac  
Acal  
Acan  
Acan  
Acan  
Acau  
Acer  
Acer  
Achil  
Acnic  
Actin  
Adde  
Adde  
Adde  
Adia  
Aesc  
Aesc  
Aanv  
Ayle  
Agro  
Agro  
Ailar  
Aizo  
Ajug  
Albi  
Aletr  
Alfal  
Alisn  
Alisn  
Alisn  
Alliu  
Alopl  
Alopl  
Alter  
Althc  
Alys  
Amar  
Amar  
Amar  
Amar  
Amar

INDEX  
 A LIST OF GENERA, FAMILY, ORDER, DIVISION  
 AND  
 THE PREFERRED VERNACULAR NAMES

- Abelmoschus 40  
 Acacia 72  
 Acacia, Eastern Prairie 72  
 Acacia, Sweet 72  
 Acalypha 41  
 Acanthaceae 69  
 Acanthus Family 69  
 Acaulon 4  
 Acer 46  
 Aceraceae 46  
 Achilles 89  
 Acnida 51  
 Actinella 90  
 Adder's-tongue 10  
 Adder's-tongue, Common 10  
 Adder's-tongue, Engelmann 10  
 Adiantum 9  
 Aeschynomene 72  
 Aesculus 46  
 Agave 16  
 Agdestis 49  
 Agdestis-vine 49  
 Agrostemma 52  
 Agrostis 22  
 Ailanthus 44  
 Aizocaceae 52  
 Ajuga, Carpet 64  
 Albizia 72  
 Aletris 15  
 Alfalfa 75  
 Alisma 13  
 Alismaceae 13  
 Alismales 13  
 Allium 15  
 Alophia 17  
 Alophia, Drummond 17  
 Alternanthera 51  
 Althea, Shrub 40  
 Alyssum, Sweet 37  
 Amaranth, Green 51  
 Amaranth, Palmer 51  
 Amaranth, Redroot 51  
 Amaranth, Slim 51  
 Amaranth, Spiny 51  
 Amaranth, White 51  
 Amaranthaceae 51  
 Amaranthus 51  
 Amaryllis Family 16  
 Amaryllidaceae 16  
 Amblystegium 5  
 Ambrosia 90  
 Amentiferae 102  
 Ammania 81  
 Ammania, Purple 81  
 Ammi 84  
 Ammi, Greater 84  
 Amorpha 72  
 Amoselinum 84  
 Ampelopsis 47  
 Ampelopsis, Heart-leaf 47  
 Amphicarpa 72  
 Amsonia 57  
 Amsonia, Creeping 57  
 Amsonia, Texas 57  
 Amsonia, Willow 57  
 Anacardiaceae 45  
 Anagallis 54  
 Anapholis 90  
 Anaqua 60  
 Andropogon 23  
 Aneilema 13  
 Anemone 34  
 Anemone, Carolina 34  
 Angiospermae 13,54,72  
 Anisostichus 69  
 Anomodon 6  
 Antennaria 90  
 Anthemum 90  
 Anthemum 84  
 Anthoceros 8  
 Anthocerotaceae 8  
 Anthocerotales 8  
 Antigonon 49  
 Aphanostephus 90  
 Apios 72  
 Apium 84  
 Apocynaceae 57  
 Apocynales 57  
 Aquifoliaceae 45  
 Arabis 36





Beakrush, Cyme 22  
 Beakrush, Head 22  
 Beakrush, Roundhead 22  
 Beakrush, Thread 22  
 Bean, Kidney 76  
 Bean, Lima 76  
 Bean, Perennial Wild 78  
 Bean, Scarlet Runner 76  
 Bean, Slickseed Wild 78  
 Bean, Trailing Wild 78  
 Beautyberry, American 62  
 Beautyberry, White American 62  
 Bedstraw, Catchweed 88  
 Bedstraw, Cross-cleavers 88  
 Bedstraw, Hairy 88  
 Bedstraw, Southwestern 88  
 Bedstraw, Texas 88  
 Beech 103  
 Beech Family 103  
 Beefsteak-plant 65  
 Beggar-ticks, Awnless 91  
 Beggar-ticks, Devil's 91  
 Bell Flower Family 89  
 Bentgrass, Elliott 22  
 Bentgrass, Redtop 22  
 Bentgrass, Thin 22  
 Berberidaceae 35  
 Berchemia 46  
 Bergamot, Wild 65  
 Berlandiera 91  
 Bermudagrass 24  
 Betony, Drummond 66  
 Betony, Field-nettle 66  
 Betony, Shade 66  
 Betulaceae 102  
 Betula 102  
 Bidens 91  
 Bifora 85  
 Bigelowia 91  
 Bigelowia, Slender 91  
 Bignoniaceae 69  
 Bignonia 69  
 Birch Family 102  
 Birch, River 102  
 Bittercress, Pennsylvania 37  
 Bitter-weed, Fine-leaf 90  
 Bitter-weed, Texas 90  
 Blackberry, Louisiana 80  
 Blackberry, Persistent 80  
 Black-eye-Susan 98  
 Blackhaw, Rusty 89  
 Black-root 97  
 Black-root, Hoary 96  
 Black Walnut, Eastern 104  
 Bladderpod, Roughpod 37  
 Bladderpod, Slender 37  
 Bladderpod, Twinpod 37  
 Bladderwort Family 69  
 Bladderwort, Fibrous 69  
 Bladderwort, Floating 69  
 Blephilia 64  
 Blephilia, Hairy 64  
 Bloodberry 49  
 Bloodleaf 51  
 Blue-bell 55  
 Blue-bell, Coastal 55  
 Blueberry, Elliott 55  
 Blueberry, Farkleberry 55  
 Blueberry, Large-cluster 55  
 Bluebonnet 75  
 Bluebonnet, Texas 75  
 Blue-curls, Forked 66  
 Blue-eyegrass, Atlantic 17  
 Blue-eyegrass, Bermuda 17  
 Blue-eyegrass, Least 18  
 Blue-eyegrass, Pale 18  
 Blue-eyegrass, Smallflower 18  
 Bluegrass, Annual 29  
 Bluegrass, Autumn 29  
 Bluegrass, Texas 29  
 Blue-hearts, Florida 67  
 Bluestem, Bigjoint 23  
 Bluestem, Broom-sedge 23  
 Bluestem, Bush 23  
 Bluestem, Elliott 23  
 Bluestem, Kleberg 23  
 Bluestem, Little 23  
 Bluestem, Little Prairie 23  
 Bluestem, Longspike Silver 23  
 Bluestem, Silver 23  
 Bluestem, Split 23  
 Bluestem,, Yellow 23  
 Bluet, Narrow-leaf 88  
 Bluet, Purple 88  
 Bluet, Small 88  
 Boehmeria 48  
 Boerhaavia 49  
 Bogmoss, Aublett 13  
 Boltonia 91  
 Boltonia, Smallhead 91

Bonamia 58  
 Bonamia, Bracted 58  
 Bonamia, White 58  
 Boraginaceae 60  
 Borrchia 92  
 Botrychium 10  
 Bouncing Bet 53  
 Boussingaultia 52  
 Bouteloua 23  
 Bowlesia 85  
 Bowlesia, Hoary 85  
 Brachiaria 24  
 Brachythecium 6  
 Brasenia 35  
 Brassica 36  
 Brassica (varieties) 36  
 Brazoria 64  
 Brazoria Blunt-leaf 64  
 Brazoria, Prairie 64  
 Brier, Catclaw Sensitive 77  
 Brier, Florida Sensitive 76  
 Brier, Lindheimer Sensitive 76  
 Brier, Littleleaf Sensitive 77  
 Brier, Pink Sensitive 77  
 Brier, Roemer Sensitive 77  
 Brier, Yellow Sensitive 76  
 Bristlegrass, Green 29  
 Bristlegrass, Knotroot 29  
 Bristlegrass, Yellow 29  
 Briza 24  
 Brome, Chess 24  
 Brome, Rescue 24  
 Bromeliaceae 14  
 Bromus 24  
 Broomcorn 29  
 Broom-weed 101  
 Broomwort, Sweet 68  
 Broussonetia 48  
 Bruchia 4  
 Brunnichia 49  
 Bryaceae 5  
 Bryales 3  
 Bryophyta 3  
 Bryum 5  
 Buchloe 24  
 Buchnera 67  
 Buckeye, Mexican 46  
 Buckeye, Scarlet Woolly 46  
 Buckthorn, Carolina 47  
 Buckwheat, Longleaf Wild 49

Buckwheat, Manyflower 49  
 Buckwheat-vine, American 49  
 Buffalograss 24  
 Bugleweed, American 64  
 Bugleweed, European 64  
 Bugleweed, Virginia 64  
 Bulbous-cress 37  
 Bull-nettle 41  
 Bulrush, American 22  
 Bulrush, Chair-maker's 22  
 Bulrush, Olney 22  
 Bulrush, Softstem 22  
 Bulrush, Saltmarsh 22  
 Bumelia 55  
 Bumelia, Gum Woollybucket 55  
 Bumelia, Woollybucket 55  
 Bunch-flower 15  
 Bundle-flower, Illinois 74  
 Bur-clover 75  
 Bur-clover, Button 75  
 Bur-clover, Spotted 75  
 Burhead, Heart-leaf 13  
 Burhead, Lance-leaf 13  
 Burn-weed, American 93  
 Bur-weed, Button 99  
 Bur-weed, Lawn 100  
 Bush-clover 75  
 Bush-clover, Chinese 75  
 Bush-clover, Creeping 75  
 Bush-clover, Hairy 75  
 Bush-clover, Japanese 75  
 Bush-clover, Korean 75  
 Bush-clover, Shrub 75  
 Bush-clover, Slender 75  
 Bush-clover, Steuve 75  
 Bush-clover, Trailing 75  
 Bush-mint 64  
 Buttercup, Carolina 35  
 Buttercup, Large 35  
 Buttercup, Prairie 35  
 Buttercup, Spiny-fruit 35  
 Buttercup, Sticktight 35  
 Buttercup, Tufted 35  
 Buttercup, Weak 35  
 Butterfly-pea, Coastal 73  
 Butterwort, Low 69  
 Button-bush, Common 87  
 Button-weed, Rough 88  
 Button-weed, Smooth 88  
 Button-weed, Virginia 88

C. Lon  
 al  
 C. a  
 Cacta  
 Cactu  
 Cactu  
 Caesa  
 Cakile  
 Callie  
 Callin  
 Callitr  
 Callitr  
 Callitr  
 Calopl  
 Calopl  
 Calopa  
 Caltro  
 Calyci  
 Calypt  
 Calyst  
 Camas  
 Camas  
 Camon  
 Campa  
 Campa  
 ph  
 C. os  
 Campy  
 Canary  
 Canary  
 Cane,  
 Cane,  
 Caperc  
 Capero  
 Cappar  
 Caprife  
 Capse  
 Capsic  
 Cardan  
 Cardin  
 Cardis  
 Carex  
 Carpet  
 Carpet  
 Carpet  
 Carpin  
 Carrot,  
 Carrot,  
 Carya  
 yof



Cabomba 35  
 Cacalia 92  
 Cactaceae 81  
 Cactales 81  
 Cactus Family 81  
 Cactus, Tesajo 81  
 Caesalpinia 73  
 Cakile 37  
 Callicarpa 62  
 Callirrhoe 40  
 Callitrichaceae 47  
 Callitriche 47  
 Callitrichales 47  
 Caloplaca 2  
 Caloplacaceae 2  
 Calopogon 31  
 Caltrop 44  
 Calyciflorae 72  
 Calyptocarpus 92  
 Calystegia 58  
 Camass, Atlantic 15  
 Camassia 15  
 Camomile, German 97  
 Campanulaceae 89  
 Campanulales 89  
 Camphor-tree 34  
 Campsis 69  
 Campyllum 6  
 Canarygrass 28  
 Canarygrass, Carolina 29  
 Cane, Giant 23  
 Cane, Small 23  
 Caperonia 41  
 Caperonia, Marsh 41  
 Capparidaceae 36  
 Caprifoliaceae 88  
 Capsella 37  
 Capsicum 61  
 Cardamine 37  
 Cardinal-flower 89  
 Cardispermum 46  
 Carex 18  
 Carpetgrass 23  
 Carpetgrass, Big 23  
 Carpetweed 52  
 Carpinus 102  
 Carrot, Southwestern 85  
 Carrot, Wild 85  
 Carya 104  
 Caryophyllaceae 52  
 Caryophyllales 49  
 Cashew Family 45  
 Cassia 73  
 Castanea 103  
 Castilleja 67  
 Castor-bean 43  
 Catalpa 69  
 Catalpa, Southern 69  
 Catnip 65  
 Cattail, Common 33  
 Cattail, Narrowleaf 33  
 Cayaponia 87  
 Cayaponia-vine 87  
 Ceanothus 47  
 Celastraceae 45  
 Celery, Americum 32  
 Celery, Common 84  
 Celery, Wild 84  
 Celosia 51  
 Celtis 48  
 Cenchrus 101  
 Centaurea 92  
 Centaurea, Basketflower 92  
 Centella 85  
 Centrosema 73  
 Centunculus 54  
 Cephalanthus 87  
 Cerastium 52  
 Ceratophyllaceae 36  
 Ceratophyllum 36  
 Cercis 74  
 Chaerophyllum 85  
 Chaetopappa 92  
 Chaff-flower 51  
 Chaff-weed 54  
 Chamaesaracha 61  
 Chaptalia 92  
 Chaste-tree, Common 64  
 Chaste-tree, Cut-leaf 64  
 Cheilanthes 9  
 Chenopodiaceae 50  
 Chenopodium 50  
 Cherry, Black 80  
 Chervil, Hairy-fruit 85  
 Chervil, Tainturier 85  
 Chickweed, Head 52  
 Chickweed, Large Mouseear 52  
 Chickweed, Powder Horn 52  
 Chilipitin 61  
 China-berry 45

Corn-salad, Radiate 89  
 Corn-salad, Wood's 89  
 Cornus 84  
 Corolliflorae 54  
 Coronopus 37  
 Corydalis 36  
 Corydalis, Golden 36  
 Corydalis, Hale's 36  
 Corydalis, Southern 36  
 Corydalis, Texas 36  
 Cotton, Upland 40  
 Cottonflower, Lanceleaf 51  
 Cottonwood, Eastern 102  
 Cowbane, Stiff 86  
 Crabgrass, Hairy 24  
 Crabgrass, Shaggy 24  
 Crabgrass, Slender 24  
 Crape-myrtle, Common 81  
 Crassula 80  
 Crassula, Drummond 80  
 Crataegus 79  
 Cress, Bulbous 37  
 Cress, Louisiana 37  
 Crinum 17  
 Crinum, Florida 17  
 Cross-vine 69  
 Crotalaria 74  
 Crotalaria, Arrow 74  
 Croton 41  
 Croton, Beach 42  
 Croton, Lindheimer 41  
 Croton, Narrowleaf 42  
 Croton, Oneseed 42  
 Croton, Silverleaf 42  
 Croton, Threeseed 42  
 Croton, Woolly 41  
 Crotonopsis 42  
 Crowfootgrass, Durban 24  
 Crownbeard, Golden 100  
 Crownbeard, Virginia 100  
 Cruciferae 36  
 Cryptantha 60  
 Cryptantha, Texas 60  
 Cucumber 87  
 Cucumis 87  
 Cucurbita 87  
 Cucurbitaceae 87  
 Cucurbitales 87  
 Cudweed 94  
 Cudweed, Fragrant 94  
 Cudweed, Purple 94  
 Cumin 85  
 Cuminum 85  
 Cupgrass, Louisiana 25  
 Cupressaceae 12  
 Cuscuta 58  
 Cushaw 87  
 Cutgrass, Bunch 26  
 Cutgrass, Clubhead 25  
 Cutgrass, Rice 26  
 Cutgrass, White 26  
 Cynanchum 57  
 Cynidoscolus 41  
 Cynoctomum 56  
 Cynodon 24  
 Cynosciadium 85  
 Cynosciadium, Low 86  
 Cyperaceae 18  
 Cyperus 20  
 Cypress, Common Bald 12  
 Cypress-vine 59  
 Dactyloctenium 24  
 Daisy, Beach 97  
 Daisy, Englemann 93  
 Daisy, Plains 93  
 Daisy, Straggler 92  
 Daisy, Texas Sleepy 100  
 Dandelion, Common 100  
 Dandelion, Redseed 100  
 Dandelion, Slender Dwarf 96  
 Dandelion, Tuber Dwarf 96  
 Dandelion, Virginia 96  
 Dandelion, Weedy Dwarf 96  
 Dandelion, Western Dwarf 96  
 Datura 61  
 Datura, Sacred 61  
 Daucosma 85  
 Daucosma, Meadow 85  
 Daucus 85  
 Dayflower 14  
 Dayflower, Erect 14  
 Dayflower, False 14  
 Dayflower, Narrowleaf 14  
 Dayflower, Spreading 14  
 Dayflower, Virginia 14  
 Day-lily, Tawny 15  
 Deerberry, Common 55  
 Delphinium 34



Elyonurus 25  
 Engelmannia 93  
 English Ivy 84  
 Entodon 6  
 Equisetaceae 10  
 Equisetales 10  
 Equisetum 10  
 Eragrostis 25  
 Erechtites 93  
 Ericaceae 54  
 Ericales 54  
 Erigeron 93  
 Eriobotrya 79  
 Eriocaulaceae 13  
 Eriocaulon 13  
 Eriochloa 25  
 Eriogonum 49  
 Eryngium 85  
 Eryngo, Bristleleaf 85  
 Eryngo, Button Snakeroot 85  
 Eryngo, Creeping 85  
 Eryngo, Leavenworth 85  
 Eryngo, Simpleleaf 85  
 Eryngo, Spreading 85  
 Erythrina 74  
 Euonymus 45  
 Euonymus, Brook 45  
 Eupatorium 93  
 Euphorbia 42  
 Euphorbiaceae 41  
 Euphorbiales 41  
 Eurhynchium 6  
 Eustoma 55  
 Evax 94  
 Evax, Manystem 94  
 Evax, Silver 94  
 Evening Primrose 83  
 Evening Primrose, Biennial 83  
 Evening Primrose, Bigflower 83  
 Evening Primrose, Child's 83  
 Evening Primrose, Cutleaf 83  
 Evening Primrose, Diverseleaf 83  
 Evening Primrose, Drummond 83  
 Evening Primrose, Drummond Yellow 83  
 Evening Primrose Family 82  
 Evening Primrose, Flaxleaf 83  
 Evening Primrose, Hartmann's 83  
 Evening Primrose, Roundpetal 83  
 Evening Primrose, Spach 83  
 Evening Primrose, Toothleaf 83  
 Everlasting, Pearly 90  
 Evolvulus 59  
 Evolvulus, Silky 59  
 Fabroniaceae 7  
 Fagaceae 103  
 Fagales 102  
 False-dandelion, Bigflower 98  
 False-dandelion, Carolina 98  
 False-dandelion, Geiser 98  
 False-dandelion, Manystem 99  
 False-mallow, Threelobe 40  
 False-mint 69  
 False-nettle, Smallspike 48  
 False-nightshade, Green 61  
 False-nightshade, Hairy 61  
 Fame-flower, Panicked 52  
 Fame-flower, Quill 52  
 Fanwort, Carolina 35  
 Farkleberry 55  
 Featherfoil, American 54  
 Fennel, Common 85  
 Fern, Alabama Lip 9  
 Fern, Blackstem Spleenwort 9  
 Fern, Chain 10  
 Fern, Christmas 9  
 Fern, Cinnamon 9  
 Fern, Common Woodsia 9  
 Fern, Cutleaf Grape 10  
 Fern Downy Shield 9  
 Fern, Ebony Spleenwort 9  
 Fern, Gray Polypody 9  
 Fern, Hale's Marsh 9  
 Fern, Lady 9  
 Fern, Purple Cliff-brake 9  
 Fern, Royal 9  
 Fern, Sensitive 9  
 Fern, Smallleaf Brake 9  
 Fern, Southern Maiden Hair 9  
 Fern, Southern Shield 9  
 Fern, Spider Brake 9  
 Fern, Tailed Bracken 9  
 Fern, Virginia Chain 10  
 Fern, Zigzag Brake 9  
 Fescue, Cluster 25  
 Fescue, Sixweeks 25  
 Fescue, Squirrel 25  
 Festuca 25  
 Fever-plant, Jamaica 44  
 Ficus 48  
 Fig, Common 48





Gayfeather 96  
 Gayfeather, Alabama 96  
 Gayfeather, Dotted 96  
 Gayfeather, Pinkscale 96  
 Gayfeather, Prairie 96  
 Gayfeather, Scaly 96  
 Gayfeather, Slender 96  
 Gayfeather, Tall 96  
 Gelsemium 56  
 Gentianaceae 55  
 Gentian Family 55  
 Geraniaceae 44  
 Geraniales 43  
 Geranium 44  
 Geranium, Carolina 44  
 Gerardia 67  
 Gerardia, Bigflower 67  
 Gerardia, Saltmarsh 67  
 Germander, American 66  
 Germander, Coast 66  
 Geum 80  
 Gherkin, West Indian 87  
 Gilia 59  
 Gilia, Splitleaf 59  
 Gilia, Texas 60  
 Glasswort, Bigelow 51  
 Glasswort, Woody 51  
 Gleditsia 74  
 Glorybind, Field 58  
 Glorybind, Hedge 58  
 Glorybind, Hermann 58  
 Glorybind, Nebraska 58  
 Glorybind, Rose 62  
 Glyceria 25  
 Gnaphalium 94  
 Golden-aster, Grassleaf 95  
 Golden-aster, Downy 95  
 Goldenrod, Atlantic 99  
 Goldenrod, Canada 99  
 Goldenrod, Downy Ragged 99  
 Goldenrod, Dyer's-weed 99  
 Goldenrod, Elmleaf 99  
 Goldenrod, Fragrant 99  
 Goldenrod, Giant 99  
 Goldenrod, Louisiana 99  
 Goldenrod, Missouri 99  
 Goldenrod, Noble 99  
 Goldenrod, Seaside 99  
 Goldenrod, Shiny 99  
 Goldenrod, Slender 99

Goldenrod, Tall 99  
 Goldenrod, Texas 99  
 Goldenrod, Western Bush 99  
 Goldenrod, Western Rough 99  
 Goldenrod, Wrinkledleaf 99  
 Golden-weed 97  
 Golden-weed, Ciliate 97  
 Goldstar-grass, Common 17  
 Gonolobus 58  
 Goosefoot, Nettleleaf 51  
 Goosefoot, Wormseed 50  
 Goosegrass 24  
 Gossypianthus 51  
 Gossypium 40  
 Gourd 87  
 Gourd, Bottle 87  
 Gourd, Buffalo 87  
 Gourd, Dishcloth 87  
 Grama, Hairy 23  
 Grama, Sideoats 23  
 Grama, Texas 23  
 Graminae 22  
 Graminales 18  
 Grape, Cat 47  
 Grape, Frost 47  
 Grape, Garden 47  
 Grape, Muscadine 47  
 Grape, Mustang 47  
 Grape, Pinewoods 47  
 Grape, Sweet Winter 47  
 Grape-fern, Cutleaf 10  
 Graphidaceae 1  
 Graphis 1  
 Grass Family 22  
 Gratiola 67  
 Graybeard, Grandfather 56  
 Greenbrier, Bristly 16  
 Greenbrier, Cat 16  
 Greenbrier, Common 16  
 Greenbrier, Dwarf 16  
 Greenbrier, Lanceleaf 16  
 Greenbrier, Laurel 16  
 Greenbrier, Saw 16  
 Greeneye, Soft 91  
 Greeneye, Texas 91  
 Green-lily 16  
 Grimmiaceae 4  
 Grindelia 94  
 Gromwell, Carolina 61  
 Gromwell, Narrowleaf Yellow 61

Ground-cherry, Cutleaf 62  
Ground-cherry, Hairy 62  
Ground-cherry, Viscid 62  
Groundsel, Cutleaf 98  
Groundsel, Golden 98  
Groundsel, Roundleaf 98  
Groundsel, Texas 98  
Gulf Rocket 37  
Gum-plant 95  
Gum-plant, Broad-leaf 95  
Gum, Sweet 80  
Gum-weed, Curlcup 94  
Gum-weed, Gulf 94  
Gum-weed, Littlehead 94  
Gum-weed, Spinytooth 94  
Guttiferales 38  
Gymnopogon 25  
Gymnocarpeae 11  
Gymnospermae 12

Habenaria 31  
Habenaria, Crested 31  
Habenaria, Green 31  
Habenaria, Small 31  
Habenaria, Snowy 31  
Habenaria, Tubercle 31  
Hackberry, Common 48  
Hackberry, Netleaf Sugar 48  
Hackberry, Small's Sugar 48  
Hackberry, Sugar 48  
Halesia 54  
Haloragaceae 84  
Hamamelidaceae 80  
Hamamelis 80  
Haplocladium 7  
Hawkweed, Long-beard 95  
Hawthorn, Blueberry 79  
Hawthorn, Cock's-spur 79  
Hawthorn, Green 79  
Hawthorn, Littlehip 79  
Hawthorn, Narrow-sepal 79  
Hawthorn, Parsley 79  
Hawthorn, Texas 79  
Hawthorn, Western May 79  
Hazel, Common Witch 80  
Heal-all 65  
Hedeoma 64  
Hedera 84  
Hedgehyssop, Clammy 68

Hedgehyssop, Shaggy 68  
Hedgehyssop, Slender 68  
Hedgehyssop, Sticky 67  
Hedgehyssop, Yellow 67  
Hedge-parsley, Knotty 86  
Helenium 94  
Helianthemum 38  
Helianthus 94  
Heliotrope, Indian 60  
Heliotrope, Pasture 61  
Heliotrope, Salty 60  
Heliotropium 60  
Hemerocallis 15  
Hempweed, Climbing 97  
Henbit 64  
Hepaticae 8  
Herculis-club 45  
Heterotheca 95  
Hexalectris 31  
Heydotis 88  
Hibiscus 40  
Hibiscus, Garden 40  
Hickory, Bitternut 104  
Hickory, Black 104  
Hickory, Mockernut 104  
Hickory, Pecan 104  
Hickory, Pignut 104  
Hickory, Water 104  
Hieracium 95  
Hierba de Cristo 43  
Hoarhound 64  
Hoarhound, Common 64  
Hog-peanut, Southern 72  
Holly 45  
Holly, American 45  
Holly, Carolina 45  
Holly Family 45  
Holly, Georgia 45  
Holly, Possumhaw 45  
Holly, Tall Inkberry 45  
Holly, Yaupon 45  
Honeysuckle Family 88  
Honeysuckle, Japanese 88  
Honeysuckle, Trumpet 88  
Hophornbeam, Wolly American 103  
Hoptree, Woolly Common 45  
Hordeum 25  
Hornbeam, American 102  
Hornbeam Mercury 41  
Hornpod, Lax 56

Hornpod,  
Hornwort,  
Hornwort, Pin  
Horse-mint 6  
Horse-mint, H  
Horse-mint, L  
Horse-mint, L  
Horse-mint, L  
Horse-mint, P  
Horse-mint, S  
Horsetail, Co.  
Hottonia 54  
Houstonia 88  
Huckleberry  
Hybanthus 39  
Hydrocharitac  
Hydrocharital  
Hydrocotyle  
Hydrolea 60  
Hydrophyllac  
Hygrophila 7  
Hymenocallis  
Hymenopappu  
Hypericaceae  
Hypericur  
Hypnaceae  
Hypoxis 17  
Hyptis 64  
Hysteriales

Ibervillea 87  
Illecebraceae  
Ilex 45  
Ilysanthes 6  
Imperata 25  
Indian-currant  
Indiangrass  
Indian-plant  
Indian-plant  
Indian-plant  
Indigo, Anil  
Indigo-bush,  
Indigo-bush,  
Indigo-bush,  
Indigofera 7  
Ipomoea 59  
Ipomopsis 6  
Iresine 5  
Iridaceae

Hornpod, Wand 56  
 Hornwort, Common 36  
 Hornwort, Pimpled 36  
 Horse-mint 65  
 Horse-mint, Hairy 65  
 Horse-mint, Lemon 65  
 Horse-mint, Lindheimer 65  
 Horse-mint, Longflower 65  
 Horse-mint, Purple 65  
 Horse-mint, Spotted 65  
 Horsetail, Common 10  
 Hottonia 54  
 Houstonia 88  
 Huckleberry 55  
 Hybanthus 39  
 Hydrocharitaceae 32  
 Hydrocharitales 32  
 Hydrocotyle 85  
 Hydrolea 60  
 Hydrophyllaceae 60  
 Hygrophila 70  
 Hymenocallis 17  
 Hymenopappus 95  
 Hypericaceae 38  
 Hypericum 38  
 Hypnaceae 5  
 Hypoxis 17  
 Hyptis 64  
 Hysteriales 1

Ibervillea 87  
 Illecebraceae 51  
 Ilex 45  
 Ilysanthes 68  
 Imperata 25  
 Indian-currant 88  
 Indiangrass 29  
 Indian-plantain, Lanceleaf 92  
 Indian-plantain, Ovateleaf 92  
 Indian-plantain, Tuberous 92  
 Indigo, Anil 75  
 Indigo-bush, Midwest 72  
 Indigo-bush, Panicled 72  
 Indigo-bush, Smooth 72  
 Indigofera 75  
 Ipomoea 59  
 Ipomopsis 60  
 Iresine 51  
 Iridaceae 17

Iris Family 17  
 Iris, Dixie 17  
 Iris, Giant Blue 17  
 Iris, Shortstem 17  
 Iris, Virginia 17  
 Iron-weed, Baldwin 100  
 Iron-weed, Lindheimer 100  
 Iron-weed, Missouri 100  
 Iron-weed, Texas 100  
 Isanthus 64  
 Isocoma 95  
 Isoetaceae 11  
 Isoetales 11  
 Isoetes 11  
 Itea 81  
 Iva 96  
 Ivy, Common Poison 45  
 Ivy, English 84  
 Ivy, Toothed Poison 45

Jack-in-the-pulpit 18  
 Jacquemontia 59  
 Jamaica Fever-plant 44  
 Jamaica Saw-grass 20  
 Jersey-tea 47  
 Jerusalemthorn 76  
 Jessamine, Carolina 56  
 Jimmyweed, Drummond 95  
 Jimson-weed 61  
 Johnsongrass 29  
 Jointtail, Carolina 26  
 Jointtail, Wrinkled 26  
 Joint-vetch, Sensitive 72  
 Juglandaceae 104  
 Juglandales 104  
 Juglans 104  
 Jujube 47  
 Juncaceae 14  
 Juncus 14  
 Jungermanniaceae 8  
 Jungermanniales 8  
 Jungle-rice 24  
 Juniperus 12  
 Jussiaea 82

Kafir 29  
 Kallstroemia 44  
 Knockaway 60

Knotwort Family 51  
 Kosteletzskya 40  
 Krameria 75  
 Krameria, Trailing 75  
 Krigia 96  
 Kudzu-vine 77  
 Kyllingia 22  
 Kyllingia, Small 22  
  
 Labiatae 64  
 Lactuca 96  
 Ladie's-tresses, Beck's 31  
 Ladie's-tresses, Florida 31  
 Ladie's-tresses, Fragrant 31  
 Ladie's-tresses, Lacelip 31  
 Ladie's-tresses, Southern 31  
 Lagerstroemia 81  
 Lamb's-quarters 50  
 Lamiales 62  
 Lamium 64  
 Lantana 62  
 Lantana, Common 62  
 Lantana, Garden 63  
 Lantana, Texas 63  
 Larkspur, Carolina 34  
 Larkspur, Plains 35  
 Larkspur, Rocket 34  
 Lathyrus 75  
 Lauchnocaulon 13  
 Lauraceae 34  
 Laurelcherry, Carolina 80  
 Leadwort Family 54  
 Leaf-cup, Hairy 97  
 Leaf-flower, Birdseed 43  
 Leaf-flower, Carolina 43  
 Lecanorales 1  
 Lechea 38  
 Leersia 25  
 Legume Family 72  
 Leguminosae 72  
 Leitneria 102  
 Leitneriaceae 102  
 Leitneriales 102  
 Lemna 18  
 Lemnaceae 18  
 Lentibulariaceae 69  
 Leonitis 64  
 Lepidium 37  
 Leptochloa 26

Leptoloma 26  
 Leskea 8  
 Leskeaceae 6  
 Lespedeza 75  
 Lesquerella 37  
 Lettuce, Canada 96  
 Lettuce, Florida 96  
 Lettuce, Hairy 96  
 Leucobryaceae 4  
 Leucobryum 4  
 Leucodon 7  
 Leucodontaceae 7  
 Leuropetalon 81  
 Liatris 96  
 Lichens 1  
 Ligustrum 56  
 Liliales 13  
 Liliaceae 15  
 Lily, Green 16  
 Limnosciadium 85  
 Limnosciadium, Pinnate 85  
 Limnobium 32  
 Limonium 54  
 Linaceae 43  
 Linaria 68  
 Linden, Carolina 40  
 Lindheimera 96  
 Linum 43  
 Lion's-ear 64  
 Lion's-heart, Fewflowered 65  
 Lion's-heart, Slender 65  
 Lion's-heart, Virginia 65  
 Liquidambar 80  
 Listera 31  
 Listera, Atlantic 31  
 Lithospermum 61  
 Liverworts 8  
 Lizard's-tail, Common 49  
 Lobelia 89  
 Lobelia, Downy 89  
 Lobelia, Earflower 89  
 Lobelia, Flaccidleaf 89  
 Lobelia, Palespike 89  
 Lobelia, Red 89  
 Lobularia 37  
 Locust, Black 77  
 Locust, Common Honey 74  
 Locust, Swamp 74  
 Locust, Texas Honey 74  
 Locust, Water 74

L  
 Lo  
 Logani  
 Logani  
 Lolium  
 Lonice  
 Looses  
 Looses  
 Lopadi  
 Lophot  
 Lopsec  
 Lopsec  
 Loquat  
 Loranti  
 Lorins  
 Lotus  
 Lotus,  
 Louisi  
 Lovegr  
 Lovegr  
 Lovegr  
 Lovegr  
 Lovegr  
 Lovegr  
 L  
 L  
 Lov  
 Lov  
 Lov  
 Ludwi  
 Luffa  
 Lunula  
 Lupin  
 Luzul  
 Lyciu  
 Lycop  
 Lycop  
 Lycop  
 Lycop  
 Lycop  
 Lygoc  
 Lythro  
 Lythro  
 Lythro  
  
 Mach  
 Macclu  
 ei

Loefflingia 53  
 Loefflingia, Spreading 53  
 Logania Family 56  
 Loganiaceae 56  
 Lolium 26  
 Lonicera 88  
 Loosestrife Family 81  
 Loosestrife, Lanceleaf 81  
 Lopadium 1  
 Lophotocarpus, Large 13  
 Lopseed Family 69  
 Lopseed 70  
 Loquat 79  
 Loranthaceae 86  
 Lorinseria 10  
 Lotus 75  
 Lotus, American 35  
 Louisiana-cress 37  
 Lovegrass, Carolina 25  
 Lovegrass, Coastal 25  
 Lovegrass, Creeping 25  
 Lovegrass, Feather 25  
 Lovegrass, Lace 25  
 Lovegrass, Mexican 25  
 Lovegrass, Mourning 25  
 Lovegrass, Purple 25  
 Lovegrass, Red 25  
 Lovegrass, Wichita 25  
 Ludwigia 82  
 Luffa 87  
 Lunularia 8  
 Lupinus 75  
 Luzula 15  
 Lycium 61  
 Lycopersicon 61  
 Lycophyta 10  
 Lycopodium 10  
 Lycopodiaceae 10  
 Lycopodiales 10  
 Lycopsidea 10  
 Lycopus 64  
 Lygodesmia 97  
 Lythraceae 81  
 Lythrum 81  
 Lythrum, California 81  
  
 Machaeranthera 97  
 Maclura 48  
 Madeira-vine Family 52  
  
 Madeira-vine, Mignonette 52  
 Magnolia 34  
 Magnoliaceae 34  
 Magnolia, Southern 34  
 Magnolia, Sweetbay 34  
 Malachra 40  
 Malachra, Headed 40  
 Malaxis 31  
 Mallow, Confederate 40  
 Mallow, Running 40  
 Mallow, Saltmarsh 40  
 Mallow, Threelobe False 40  
 Malva 40  
 Malvaceae 40  
 Malvales 40  
 Malvastrum 40  
 Malvaviscus 40  
 Mangrove, Black 62  
 Manisuris 26  
 Mannagrass, Fowl 25  
 Mannagrass, Eastern 25  
 Maple, Boxelder 46  
 Maple, Drummond's Red 46  
 Maple, Trident Red 46  
 Marantaceae 31  
 Marbleseed, Bexar 61  
 Marbleseed, Hairy 61  
 Marchantia 8  
 Marchantiaceae 8  
 Marchantiales 8  
 Marigold, African 100  
 Maritime, Saltwort 102  
 Marrubium 64  
 Marshallia, Seep 97  
 Marsilea 10  
 Marsiliaceae 10  
 Martynia 69  
 Martyniaceae 69  
 Matelea 57  
 Matricaria 97  
 Matthiola 38  
 Maurandya 68  
 Mayaca 13  
 Mayacaceae 13  
 Mayapple, Common 35  
 Mayweed 90  
 Meadow-beauty, Common 82  
 Meadow-beauty Family 81  
 Meadow-beauty, Maryland 81  
 Medicago 75

Melampodium 97  
 Melanthium 15  
 Melastomaceae 8  
 Melia 45  
 Meliaceae 45  
 Melica 26  
 Melic, Twoflower 26  
 Melilotus 75  
 Melochia 41  
 Melonette 87  
 Melothria 87  
 Menispermaceae 35  
 Mentha 64  
 Mermaid-weed, Combleaf 84  
 Mermaid-weed, Marsh 84  
 Mesquite, Honey 76  
 Metzgeriaceae 8  
 Mexican-clover, Rough 88  
 Mexican-clover, Tropical 88  
 Mexican-majoram 63  
 Micranthemum 68  
 Mikania 97  
 Milkpea, Bentpod 72  
 Milkpea, Dawny 74  
 Milkpea, Macree 74  
 Milkpea, Slimpod 72  
 Milkweec, Butterfly 57  
 Milkweec, Decumbent 57  
 Milkweec, Green 58  
 Milkweec, Longleaf 57  
 Milkweec, Oblong leaf 57  
 Milkweec, Obovate 57  
 Milkweed, Shore 57  
 Milkweed, Smooth Vine 58  
 Milkweed, Swamp 57  
 Milkweed, White 57  
 Milkweed, Whorled 57  
 Milkweed-vine, Anglepod 58  
 Milkweed-vine, Pearl 58  
 Milkweed-vine, Smooth 58  
 Milkwort, Bitter 44  
 Milkwort, Pink 44  
 Milkwort, Purple 44  
 Milkwort, Whorled 44  
 Mimosa 72  
 Mimosa-tree 72  
 Mimosa, Herbaceous 76  
 Mint, Apple 64  
 Mint, Cat 65  
 Mint, False 68

Min-, Mountain 65  
 Min-, Narrowleaf Mountain 65  
 Min-, Pepper 64  
 Min-, Spear 65  
 Min-, Torrey Mountain 66  
 Mircibilis 49  
 Mis-letoe, Christmas 86  
 Mis-letoe Family 86  
 Mis-letoe, Engelmann's 86  
 Mitchellia 88  
 Mnicceae 5  
 Mniun 5  
 Mockbishop, Nuttall 86  
 Mockbishop, Threadleaf 86  
 Mock-strawberry, Indian 79  
 Modiola 40  
 Modiola, Carolina 40  
 Molca 52  
 Monanthochloe 26  
 Monarda 65  
 Monocyledoneae 13  
 Moanseed, Carolina 35  
 Moraceae 48  
 Morningglory, Arrowleaf 59  
 Morningglory, Bind-weed 59  
 Morningglory, Common 59  
 Morningglory Family 58  
 Morningglory, Keeled 59  
 Morningglory, Pitted 59  
 Morningglory, Soilbind 59  
 Morningglory, Tree 59  
 Morningglory, Trinidad 59  
 Morningglory, White 59  
 Mosses 3  
 Mousetail 35  
 Mud-flower, Shade 68  
 Muhlenbergia 26  
 Muhly, Gulf 26  
 Muhly, Hairawn 26  
 Muhly, Nimblewill 26  
 Mulberry, Black 48  
 Mulberry, Paper 48  
 Mulberry, Red 48  
 Mulberry, White 48  
 Mullein, Flannel 69  
 Mullein, Moth 69  
 Musales 31  
 Musci 3  
 Muskmelon 87

Must-  
 Mus  
 Must  
 Mustar  
 Myosot  
 Myosur  
 Myrica  
 Myrica  
 Myrica  
 Myriopl  
 Myrtale

Naiada  
 Naiada  
 Naias,  
 Nailwo  
 Nama,  
 Nama,  
 Nama,  
 Needle  
 Needle  
 Nelumb  
 Nemast  
 Nemoph  
 Nem  
 Nemr  
 Nepeta  
 Neptuni  
 Nerium  
 Nervefr  
 Nettle,  
 Nettle I  
 Nicotia  
 Nightsh  
 Nightsh  
 Nightsh  
 Nightsh  
 Nightsh  
 Nod-vio  
 Nostoc  
 Nothosc  
 Notothy  
 Nuphar  
 Nut-gra  
 Nut-gra  
 Nutrush  
 Nutrush  
 Nutrush  
 Nutr

Mustard, Black 37  
Mustard, Tumble 38  
Mustard, White 37  
Mustard, Wild 37  
Myosotis 61  
Myosurus 35  
Myrica 102  
Myricaceae 102  
Myricales 102  
Myriophyllum 84  
Myrtales 81  
  
Naiadaceae 32  
Naiadales 32  
Naias, Southern 32  
Nailwort, Drummond 51  
Nama, Sand 60  
Nama, Smooth 60  
Nama, Waterleaf 60  
Needlegrass, Blackseed 30  
Needlegrass, Texas 30  
Nelumbo 35  
Nemastylis 17  
Nemophila 60  
Nemophila, Large-flower 60  
Nemophila, Small-flower 60  
Nepeta 65  
Neptunia 76  
Nerium 57  
Nervefray, Sawtooth 100  
Nettle, Bull 41  
Nettle Family 48  
Nicotiana 61  
Nightshade, Black 62  
Nightshade, Buffalo-bur 62  
Nightshade, Carolina 62  
Nightshade Family 61  
Nightshade, Silverleaf 62  
Nod-violet 39  
Nostoc 1  
Nothoscordion 15  
Notothylas 8  
Nuphar 35  
Nut-grass, Northern 20  
Nut-grass, Southern 20  
Nutrush, Bristle 22  
Nutrush, Fewflower 22  
Nutrush, Littlehead 22  
Nutrush, Slender 22

Nutrush, Whip 22  
Nyctaginaceae 49  
Nymphaea 35  
Nymphaeaceae 35  
Nymphoides 55  
Nyssa 84  
Nyssaceae 84  
  
Oak, Black 103  
Oak, Blackjack 103  
Oak, Bluejack 103  
Oak, Bur 103  
Oak, Cherrybark Red 103  
Oak, Diamondleaf 103  
Oak, Durand 103  
Oak, Laurel 103  
Oak, Live 104  
Oak, Overcup 103  
Oak, Poison 46  
Oak, Post 103  
Oak, Sand Post 103  
Oak, Shumard 103  
Oak, Southern Red 103  
Oak, Swamp Chestnut 103  
Oak, Swamp Red 103  
Oak, Threelobe Red 103  
Oak, Water 103  
Oak, White 103  
Oak, Willow 103  
Oakleech 66  
Oats 23  
Oenothera 83  
Okra 40  
Oldenlandia, Bosc 88  
Oleaceae 56  
Oleales 56  
Oleander, Common 57  
Olive Family 56  
Onagraceae 82  
Onion, Canada 15  
Onion, Drummond 15  
Onion, Sand 15  
Onoclea 9  
Onosmodium 61  
Ophioglossaceae 10  
Ophioglossales 10  
Ophioglossum 10  
Oplismenus 26  
Opuntia 81



Orchid, Adder's-mouth 31  
 Orchid, Grass Pink 31  
 Orchid, Shadow-witch 31  
 Orchidaceae 31  
 Orchidales 31  
 Oryza 26  
 Osage-orange 48  
 Osmunda 9  
 Osmundaceae 9  
 Ostrya 103  
 Ovariflorae 87  
 Oxalidaceae 43  
 Oxalis 43  
 Oxypolis 86  
 Oxytria 16  
  
 Paintbrush 67  
 Paintbrush, Lindheimer 67  
 Palafoxia, Hooker 97  
 Palafoxia, Rose 97  
 Pallavicinia 8  
 Palm, Dwarf 18  
 Palmae 18  
 Palmales 18  
 Pandanales 33  
 Panicum 26  
 Panicum, Beaked 26  
 Panicum, Bitter 26  
 Panicum, Blood 27  
 Panicum, Bosc 26  
 Panicum, Browntop Millet 27  
 Panicum, Common Witchgrass 26  
 Panicum, Condensed 27  
 Panicum, Early 27  
 Panicum, Eaton 28  
 Panicum, Fall 27  
 Panicum, Fewflower 27  
 Panicum, Filly 27  
 Panicum, Forked 27  
 Panicum, Gaping 27  
 Panicum, Hairy Bosc 26  
 Panicum, Huachuca 27  
 Panicum, Lindheimer 27  
 Panicum, Narrowleaf 26  
 Panicum, Needleleaf 26  
 Panicum, Oval 27  
 Panicum, Paragrass 27  
 Panicum, Pimple 26  
 Panicum, Ravenel 27

Panicum, Redtop 26  
 Panicum, Roanoke 27  
 Panicum, Roundseed 27  
 Panicum, Sand 26  
 Panicum, Sheep 27  
 Panicum, Shiny 27  
 Panicum, Shoredune 26  
 Panicum, Slender 28  
 Panicum, Smallseed 27  
 Panicum, Sprawling 27  
 Panicum, Starved 27  
 Panicum, Texas 28  
 Panicum, Thread 27  
 Panicum, Threeleaf 28  
 Panicum, Thurow 28  
 Panicum, Torpedograss 27  
 Panicum, Variable 27  
 Panicum, Velvet 27  
 Panicum, Vine Mesquite 27  
 Panicum, Whitehair 28  
 Panicum, Xalapense 28  
 Pansy 39  
 Papaveraceae 36  
 Papaverales 36  
 Parasol-tree, Chinese 41  
 Parietaria 48  
 Parkinsonia 76  
 Parmelia 1  
 Parmeliaceae 1  
 Paronychia 51  
 Parrot-feather, Brazilian 84  
 Parrot-feather, Changeleaf 84  
 Parrot-feather, Green 84  
 Parsley, Garden 86  
 Parsley, Prairie 86  
 Parsley, Texas 86  
 Parsnip, Garden 86  
 Parthenium, Ragweed 97  
 Parthenocissus 47  
 Paspalum 28  
 Paspalum, Brownseed 28  
 Paspalum, Creeping 28  
 Paspalum, Dallisgrass 28  
 Paspalum, Early 28  
 Paspalum, Field 28  
 Paspalum, Florida 28  
 Paspalum, Gulfdune 28  
 Paspalum, Hairyseed 28  
 Paspalum, Hartweg 28  
 Paspalum, Knotgrass 28

Pa  
 Pas  
 Paspal  
 Paspal  
 Paspal  
 Paspal  
 Paspal  
 Paspal  
 Paspal  
 Paspal  
 Passifl  
 Passifl  
 Passion  
 Passion  
 Pastinac  
 Patridge  
 Pea, Co  
 Pea, Ro  
 Pea, Sar  
 Pea, Sca  
 Pea, Sin  
 Pea, Sli  
 Pea, Sw  
 Peach  
 Pe 30  
 Pec  
 Pea, E  
 Peavine  
 Peavine  
 Pecan  
 Pellaea  
 Pellitory  
 Pellitory  
 Peltand  
 Pennise  
 Pennise  
 Pennyle  
 Pennyro  
 Pennyro  
 Pennywo  
 Pennywo  
 Pennywo  
 Penthor  
 Penthor  
 Pentste  
 Pentste  
 Pentste  
 Pentste  
 Pentste  
 P  
 F ste

Paspalum, Longtom 28  
 Paspalum, Mudbank 28  
 Paspalum, Pitchfork 28  
 Paspalum, Roundseed 28  
 Paspalum, Rustyseed 28  
 Paspalum, Seashore 28  
 Paspalum, Talquezal 28  
 Paspalum, Thickspike 28  
 Paspalum, Thin 28  
 Paspalum, Vaseygrass 28  
 Passiflora 39  
 Passifloraceae 39  
 Passion-flower, Purple 39  
 Passion-flower, Yellow 39  
 Pastinaca 86  
 Patridge-berry 88  
 Pea, Cow 79  
 Pea, Roundleaf Scurf 76  
 Pea, Sampson's Scurf 76  
 Pea, Scarlet 75  
 Pea, Singlestem 77  
 Pea, Slimleaf 77  
 Pea, Sweet 75  
 Peach 80  
 Pear 80  
 Pearlwort, Decumbent 53  
 Pearly Everlasting 90  
 Peavine, Low 75  
 Peavine, Singletary 75  
 Pecan 104  
 Pellaea 9  
 Pellitory, Florida 48  
 Pellitory, Pennsylvania 48  
 Peltandra 18  
 Pennisetum 28  
 Pennisetum, Bentspike 28  
 Pennyleaf, Virginia 55  
 Pennyroyal, Drummond False 64  
 Pennyroyal, False 64  
 Pennywort, Largeleaf 85  
 Pennywort, Umbel 85  
 Pennywort, Whorled 85  
 Penthorum 81  
 Penthorum, Virginia 81  
 Pentstemon 68  
 Pentstemon, Cobaea 68  
 Pentstemon, Cupleaf 68  
 Pentstemon, Largeflower 68  
 Pentstemon, Looseflower 68  
 Pentstemon, Scarlet 68  
 Pepper 62  
 Pepper-grass 37  
 Pepper-grass, Intermediate 37  
 Pepper-grass, Wild 37  
 Pepper, Red 61  
 Pepper-vine 47  
 Pepperwort, Hairy 10  
 Pepperwort, Hooked 10  
 Perilla 65  
 Periwinkle 57  
 Persea 34  
 Persimmon, Common 54  
 Persimmon, Mexican 54  
 Pertusaria 1  
 Petalostemon 76  
 Petroselinum 86  
 Petunia 62  
 Petunia, Garden 62  
 Phacelia 60  
 Phacelia, Prairie 60  
 Phacelia, Smooth 60  
 Phacelia, Spike 60  
 Phalaris 28  
 Phaseolus 76  
 Philonotis 5  
 Phlox 60  
 Phlox, Downy 60  
 Phlox, Drummond 60  
 Phlox Family 59  
 Phlox, Roemer 60  
 Phlox, Wild 60  
 Phoradendron 86  
 Phragmites 29  
 Phryma 70  
 Phrymaceae 70  
 Phyla 63  
 Phyllanthus 43  
 Physalis 62  
 Physcia 2  
 Physciaceae 2  
 Physcomitrium 5  
 Physostegia 65  
 Phytolacca 49  
 Phytolaccaceae 49  
 Piefruit 89  
 Pigeon-wings, Asian 74  
 Pigeon-wings, Atlantic 74  
 Pimpernel, False 68  
 Pimpernel, Saltmarsh 54  
 Pimpernel, Scarlet 54

Pimpernel, Smallflower Water 54  
 Pimpernel, Water 54  
 Pinaceae 12  
 Pinales 12  
 Pineapple Family 14  
 Pine, Loblolly 12  
 Pine, Longleaf 12  
 Pine, Shortleaf 12  
 Pine, Slash 12  
 Pinguicula 69  
 Pink 52  
 Pink Family 52  
 Pinus 12  
 Pinweed, Drummond 38  
 Pinweed, Hairy 38  
 Pinweed, Lesser 38  
 Piperales 49  
 Pipewort, Hairy 13  
 Pipewort, Ten-angle 13  
 Pistia 18  
 Plagiathecium 6  
 Plains-daisy 93  
 Planera 48  
 Planerree Family 80  
 Plantaginaceae 70  
 Plantaginales 70  
 Plantago 70  
 Plantain, Bottlebrush 70  
 Plantain, Buckhorn 70  
 Plantain, Dwarf 70  
 Plantain, Heller 70  
 Plantain, Hooker 70  
 Plantain, Paleseed 71  
 Plantain, Slender 70  
 Plantain, Winter Fat 71  
 Plantain, Woolly 70  
 Platanaceae 80  
 Platanus 80  
 Pleatleaf, Prairie 17  
 Pleatleaf, Purple 17  
 Pleurococcus 1  
 Pluchea, Camphor 97  
 Pluchea, Purple 97  
 Pluchea, Stinking 97  
 Plum, Chickasaw 80  
 Plum, Flatwoods 80  
 Plum, Mexican 80  
 Plumbaginaceae 54  
 Poa 29  
 Podocphyllum 35

Poinciana, Flower-fence 73  
 Poinciana, Paradise 73  
 Poison-ivy, Common 46  
 Poison-ivy, Toothed 46  
 Poison-oak 46  
 Pokeberry, Common 49  
 Pokeweed Family 49  
 Polinisia 36  
 Polemoniaceae 59  
 Polemoniales 58  
 Polly-prim 56  
 Polygala 44  
 Polygalaceae 44  
 Polygalales 44  
 Polygonaceae 49  
 Polygonum 49  
 Polymnia 97  
 Polypodiaceae 9  
 Polypodium 9  
 Polypogon 29  
 Polypogon, Rabbitfoot 29  
 Polypremum 56  
 Polystichum 9  
 Polyaenia 86  
 Polyaenia, Nuttall 86  
 Polytrichaceae 3  
 Pomegranate 82  
 Pomegranate Family 82  
 Poncirus 44  
 Pontederiaceae 14  
 Ponthieva 31  
 Pondweed 32  
 Pondweed, Floatingleaf 32  
 Pondweed, Horned 32  
 Pondweed, Knotty 32  
 Pondweed, Shining 32  
 Pondweed, Thoroughwort 32  
 Pondweed, Watertread 32  
 Ponyfoot 59  
 Poppy, Leafy White Prickly 36  
 Poppy, White Prickly 36  
 Poppy, Yellow Prickly 36  
 Poppy-mallow 40  
 Poppy-mallow, Finger 40  
 Poppy-mallow, Rough 40  
 Poppy-mallow, Tall 40  
 Poppy-mallow, Waterfall 40  
 Populus 102  
 Porolla 8  
 Portulaca 52

Portula  
 Portulac  
 Portulaca, S  
 Portulaca, V  
 Portulacace  
 Potamogeto  
 Potato-bean  
 Pottiaceae  
 Prairie Bisl  
 Prairie-clov  
 Prairie-clov  
 Prairie-clov  
 Prairie-clov  
 Prairie-clov  
 Prairie-clov  
 Prickly-ash  
 Prickly-ash  
 Pricklypear  
 Pricklypear  
 Pricklypear  
 Pricklypear  
 Prickly-pop  
 Prickly-pop  
 Prickly-pop  
 Primul  
 Primula  
 Prince's-pl  
 Prionopis  
 Privet, Chi  
 Privet, Glo  
 Privet, Jap  
 Privet, Qui  
 Proserpinae  
 Prosopis 7  
 Protococcu  
 Prunella 6  
 Prunus 80  
 Psoralea 7  
 Ptilimnium  
 Ptelea 45  
 Pteridium  
 Pteridophy  
 Pteris 9  
 Pterocaulo  
 Pteropsida  
 Ptychomit  
 Pueraria 7  
 Pumpkin 8  
 Pump'  
 Punc.

Portulaca, Common 52  
 Portulaca, Garden 52  
 Portulaca, Shaggy 52  
 Portulaca, Wingpod 52  
 Portulacaceae 52  
 Potamogeton 32  
 Potato-bean, American 72  
 Pottiaceae 4  
 Prairie Bishop 85  
 Prairie-clover, Decumbent 76  
 Prairie-clover, Glandular 76  
 Prairie-clover, Longbract 76  
 Prairie-clover, Roundhead 76  
 Prairie-clover, Wedgeleaf 76  
 Prairie-clover, White 76  
 Prickly-ash 45  
 Prickly-ash, Lime 45  
 Pricklypear, Bigflower 81  
 Pricklypear, Lindheimer 81  
 Pricklypear, Pinewoods 81  
 Pricklypear, Prostrate 81  
 Prickly-poppy, Leafy White 36  
 Prickly-poppy, White 36  
 Prickly-poppy, Yellow 36  
 Primulaceae 54  
 Primulales 54  
 Prince's-plume 50  
 Prionopsis 97  
 Privet, Chinese 57  
 Privet, Glossy 57  
 Privet, Japanese 56  
 Privet, Quihou 57  
 Proserpinaca 84  
 Prosopis 76  
 Protococcus 1  
 Prunella 65  
 Prunus 80  
 Psoralea 76  
 Ptilimnium 86  
 Ptelea 45  
 Pteridium 9  
 Pteridophyta 9  
 Pteris 9  
 Pterocaulon 97  
 Pteropsida 9  
 Ptychomitrium 4  
 Pueraria 77  
 Pumpkin 87  
 Pumpkin, Bush 87  
 Puncture-vine 44  
 Punica 82  
 Punicaceae 82  
 Purpletop 30  
 Purslane Family 52  
 Purslane, Sea 52  
 Pussytoes, Plantainleaf 90  
 Pycnanthemum 65  
 Pyramid-bush 41  
 Pyrenocarpeae 1  
 Pyrenula 1  
 Pyrenulaceae 1  
 Pyrenulales 1  
 Pyrus 80  
 Pyxine 2  
 Quakinggrass, Little 24  
 Quamoclit 59  
 Queen's-delight 43  
 Quercus 103  
 Quillwort 11  
 Ragweed 90  
 Ragweed, Common 90  
 Ragweed, Giant 90  
 Ragweed, Western 90  
 Rain-lily, Brazos 17  
 Rain-lily, Evening 17  
 Ramolina 1  
 Ranales 34  
 Ranunculaceae 34  
 Ranunculus 35  
 Ratibida 97  
 Reboulinia 8  
 Redbay 34  
 Redbud, Eastern 74  
 Red Cedar, Eastern 12  
 Red Cedar, Southern 12  
 Reed, Common 29  
 Reed, Giant 23  
 Rhexia, 81  
 Rhamnaceae 46  
 Rhamnales 46  
 Rhamnus 47  
 Rhus 45  
 Rhynchosia 77  
 Rhynchosia, American 77  
 Rhynchosia, Broadleaf 77  
 Rhynchosia, Least 77

Rhynchosia, Texas 77  
 Rhynchosia, Variable 77  
 Rhynchospora 22  
 Riccia 8  
 Ricciaceae 8  
 Ricciocarpus 8  
 Rice 26  
 Richardia 88  
 Ricinus 43  
 Rivina 49  
 Robinia 77  
 Rockcress, Virginia 36  
 Rocket, Gulf 37  
 Rorippa 37  
 Rosa 80  
 Rosaceae 79  
 Rosales 72  
 Rose, Cherokee 80  
 Rose Family 79  
 Rose, Japanese 80  
 Rose, Macartney 80  
 Rose, Sweetbrier 80  
 Rose-gentian, Coastal 55  
 Rose-gentian, Pinewoods 55  
 Rose-gentian, Prairie 55  
 Rose-gentian, Sand 55  
 Rose-mallow, Common 40  
 Rose-mallow, Halberdleaf 40  
 Rose-mallow, Woolly 40  
 Rosin-weed, Plains 98  
 Rosin-weed, Roughstem 98  
 Roughpod 37  
 Royal Fern 9  
 Royal Fern Family 9  
 Rubiaceae 87  
 Rubiales 87  
 Rubus 80  
 Rudbeckia 97  
 Rue, Common 45  
 Ruellia 70  
 Ruellia, Carolina 70  
 Ruellia, Hairy 70  
 Ruellia, Smooth 70  
 Ruellia, Tall 70  
 Ruellia, Violet 70  
 Rumex 50  
 Ruppia 32  
 Rush, Bristle 15  
 Rush, Bulbous Wood 15  
 Rush, Common 15

Rush, Dudley 14  
 Rush, Field Wood 15  
 Rush, Flatleaf 15  
 Rush, Joint 15  
 Rush, Marginal 15  
 Rush, Needlegrass 15  
 Rush, Poverty 15  
 Rush, Scirpus-like 15  
 Rush, Slimpod 14  
 Rush, Thickleaf 14  
 Rush, Toad 14  
 Rush, Twoflower 15  
 Rush, Whiteroot 14  
 Ruta 45  
 Rutaceae 44  
 Rutales 44  
 Ryæ 29  
 Ryægrass 26  
 Ryægrass, Darnel 26  
 Ryægrass, Perennial 26  
  
 Sabal 18  
 Sabatia 55  
 Saccharum 29  
 Sagebrush, Louisiana 90  
 Sagina 53  
 Sagittaria 13  
 Salicaceae 102  
 Salicales 102  
 Salicornia 51  
 Salix 102  
 Salt-bush, Matamoros 50  
 Saltgrass, Seashore 24  
 Saltwort, Maritime 102  
 Salvia 66  
 Salvia, Bigflower Azure 66  
 Salvia, Lyreleaf 66  
 Salvia, Mealycup 66  
 Salviniaceae 10  
 Sambucus 88  
 Samolus 54  
 Sandbur, Coast 24  
 Sandbur, Hedgehog 24  
 Sandbur, Mat 24  
 Sandgrass, Perennial 30  
 Sandgrass, Purple 30  
 Sand-parsley, Butler 84  
 Sandspurry 53  
 Sandspurry, Bristleseed 53

Sand  
 d  
 ic  
 Sanic  
 Sanic  
 Sante  
 Sapin  
 Sapin  
 Sapin  
 Sapiu  
 Sapor  
 Sapot  
 Sapot  
 Sarrac  
 Sassa  
 Satini  
 Sauru  
 Sauru  
 Saw-g  
 Saxifi  
 Saxifi  
 Scale  
 Scale  
 Scale  
 Scand  
 ic  
 § la  
 Scnae  
 Sched  
 Schra  
 Scirpu  
 Scler  
 Scopo  
 Scorp  
 Scorp  
 Scour  
 Scour  
 Scrop  
 Scrop  
 Scute  
 Sea-l  
 Sea-o  
 Sea F  
 Sebas  
 Sebas  
 Secal  
 Sedge  
 Sedge  
 Sedge  
 10

Sandspurry, Saltmarsh 53  
 Sandspurry, Slender 53  
 Sanicle, Canada 86  
 Sanicle, Small's 86  
 Sanicula 86  
 Santalales 86  
 Sapindaceae 46  
 Sapindales 45  
 Sapindus 46  
 Sapium 43  
 Saponaria 53  
 Sapotaceae 54  
 Sapote Family 55  
 Sarraceniales 39  
 Sassafras 34  
 Satintail, California 25  
 Saururaceae 49  
 Saururus 49  
 Saw-grass, Jamaica 20  
 Saxifragaceae 80  
 Saxifrage Family 80  
 Scaleseed 86  
 Scaleseed, Bristly 86  
 Scaleseed, Forked 86  
 Scandix 86  
 Scapania 8  
 Scarlet Pea 75  
 Schaenocaulon 16  
 Schedonnardus 29  
 Schrankia 77  
 Scirpus 22  
 Scleria 22  
 Scoparia 68  
 Scorpion-grass, Largeseed 61  
 Scorpion-grass, Spring 61  
 Scouring-rush 10  
 Scouring-rush, Tall 10  
 Scrophulariaceae 66  
 Scrophulariales 66  
 Scutellaria 66  
 Sea-lavender, Carolina 54  
 Sea-oxeye, Bushy 92  
 Sea Purslane 52  
 Sebastiana 43  
 Sebastian-bush, Gulf 43  
 Secale 29  
 Sedge, Amphibious 18  
 Sedge, Bent 19  
 Sedge, Biltmore 19  
 Sedge, Britton 18

Sedge, Carolina 19  
 Sedge, Cherokee 19  
 Sedge, Davis 19  
 Sedge, Flattened 19  
 Sedge, Florida 19  
 Sedge, Frank's 19  
 Sedge, Fringed 19  
 Sedge, Gray 19  
 Sedge, Hop 19  
 Sedge, Large 19  
 Sedge, Looseflower 19  
 Sedge, Louisiana 19  
 Sedge, Lurid 19  
 Sedge, Muhlenberg 19  
 Sedge, Narrowleaf 18  
 Sedge, Ravenfoot 19  
 Sedge, Reflexed 19  
 Sedge, Rose 19  
 Sedge, Round 19  
 Sedge, Sharp-scale 19  
 Sedge, Smalltooth 19  
 Sedge, Soft-seed 19  
 Sedge, Spindletree 19  
 Sedge, Stiff 19  
 Sedge, Straw 19  
 Sedge, Texas 19  
 Sedge, Thinscale 19  
 Sedge, Triangle 19  
 Sedge, Variable 19  
 Sedge, Warty 20  
 Sedge, White-top 21  
 Sedge, Woodbank 18  
 Seed-box, Alternate-leaf 82  
 Seed-box, American 83  
 Seed-box, Cylindric 82  
 Seed-box, Dwarf 83  
 Seed-box, Hairy 82  
 Seed-box, Linear 82  
 Seed-box, Round Water 82  
 Seed-box, Swamp 83  
 Seed-box, Tarrey 82  
 Seed-box, Water 82  
 Seepweed 51  
 Selaginella 1  
 Selaginella, Basket 11  
 Selaginella, Common 11  
 Selaginellaceae 1  
 Selaginellales 11  
 Sematophyllum 6  
 Senecio 23

Sunnybells, Texas 16  
Supplejack, Alabama 46  
Sweet Alyssum 37  
Sweet Gum 80  
Sweet Pea 75  
Sweet Potato 59  
Sweet-clover, Annual Yellow 76  
Sweet-clover, White 76  
Sweet-clover, Yellow 76  
Sweetspire, Virginia 81  
Symphoricarpos 88

Tagetes 100  
Talinum 52  
Tall Scouring-rush 10  
Tamaricaceae 39  
Tamaricales 39  
Tamarisk 39  
Tamarisk, Joint 39  
Tamarisk, Salt-cedar 39  
Tamarisk, Smallflower 39  
Tamarix 39  
Taraxacum 100  
Tortella 4  
Tauschia 86  
Tauschia, Texas 86  
Taxodiaceae 12  
Taxodium 12  
Tecoma 69  
Tephrosia 78  
Tephrosia, Multibloom 78  
Tephrosia, Virginia 78  
Tesajo Cactus 81  
Tetragonotheca 100  
Teucrium 66  
Texas-grass 30  
Texas Sunnybells 16  
Texas Star, White 52  
Texas Star, Yellow 96  
Thalia 31  
Thalia, Powdery 31  
Thallophyta 1  
Thalamiflorae 34  
Thelesperma 100  
Thelesperma, Fineleaf 100  
Thelia 7  
Thistle, Bull 92  
Thistle, Southern 92  
Thistle, Tall 92

Thoroughwort, Boneset 93  
Thoroughwort, Dog-fennel 93  
Thoroughwort, Hyssopleaf 93  
Thoroughwort, Late 93  
Thoroughwort, Mistflower 93  
Thoroughwort, Pink 93  
Thoroughwort, Smallflower 93  
Thoroughwort, White 93  
Threeawn, Arrowfeather 23  
Threeawn, Old Field 23  
Threeawn, Simpleleaf 23  
Threeawn, Slimspike 23  
Threeawn, Woollysheath 23  
Thurovia 100  
Thurrow-weed 100  
Tick-clover, Cuspidate 74  
Tick-clover, Littleleaf 74  
Tick-clover, Panicked 74  
Tick-clover, Pineland 74  
Tick-clover, Rigid 74  
Tick-clover, Sand 74  
Tick-clover, Sessileleaf 74  
Tick-clover, Velvetleaf 74  
Tidestromia 51  
Tidestromia, Fleshy 51  
Tilia 41  
Tiliaceae 41  
Tillandsia 14  
Toad-flax, Old Field 68  
Toad-flax, Texas 68  
Tobacco, Desert 62  
Tobacco, Longflower 62  
Tobacco, Tree 61  
Tomato, Cherry 61  
Tomato, Common 61  
Torilis 86  
Tortella 4  
Toxicodendron 46  
Trachelospermum 57  
Tradescantia 14  
Tragia 43  
Treebine, Ivy 47  
Tree-of-heaven 44  
Trepocarpus 86  
Trentepohlia 1  
Trumpet-creeper, Common 69  
Trumpet-creeper Family 69  
Tribulus 44  
Trichostema 66  
Tridens 30

Trifolium  
Trifolium  
Trifolium  
Triodanis  
Triplaris  
Tripsacum  
Trisetum  
Trisetum  
Triticum  
Tube-ros  
Tube-ros  
Tuberosa  
Tumblebug  
Tumble-weed  
Tupelo, L  
Tupelo F  
Tupelo, S  
Turkey L  
Turk's-h  
Turnip S  
Twinpod  
Twistflower  
Typha 3  
Typhaceae

Ulmaceae  
Ulmus 4  
Umbellales  
Umbellales  
Umbellales  
Umbellales  
Umbellales  
Ungnadia  
Unicorn F  
Uniola 3  
Uniola, E  
Uniola, L  
Uniola, S  
Urtica 4  
Urticaceae  
Urticales  
Usnea 1  
Usneaceae  
Utricularia

Vaccinium  
Vale  
Vale

Tridens, Longspike 30  
 Trifoliolate-orange 44  
 Trifolium 78  
 Triodanis 89  
 Triplasis 30  
 Tripsacum 30  
 Trisetum 30  
 Trisetum, Interrupted 30  
 Triticum 30  
 Tube-rose, Spotted 16  
 Tube-rose, Virginia 17  
 Tubetongue, Hairy 70  
 Tumblegrass 29  
 Tumble-mustard 38  
 Tupelo, Black 84  
 Tupelo Family 84  
 Tupelo, Water 84  
 Turkey Loco 72  
 Turk's-head 62  
 Turnip 37  
 Twinpod 37  
 Twistflower, Smooth 38  
 Typha 33  
 Typhaceae 33

Ulmaceae 47  
 Ulmus 47  
 Umbellales 84  
 Umbelliferae 84  
 Umbrella-plant 20  
 Umbrellasedge, Hairy 22  
 Umbrellasedge, Western 22  
 Ungnadia 46  
 Unicorn Family 69  
 Uniola 30  
 Uniola, Broadleaf 30  
 Uniola, Longleaf 30  
 Uniola, Seaoads 30  
 Urtica 48  
 Urticaceae 48  
 Urticales 47  
 Usnea 1  
 Usneaceae 1  
 Utricularia 69

Vaccinium 54  
 Valerianaceae 89  
 Valerian Family 89  
 Valerianella 89  
 Vallisneria 32  
 Vaseyochloa 30  
 Verbascum 69  
 Verbena 62  
 Verbena, Bigbract 63  
 Verbena, Brazil 63  
 Verbena, Canada 63  
 Verbena, European 63  
 Verbena Family 62  
 Verbena, Garden 63  
 Verbena, Good Henry 63  
 Verbena, Hoary 64  
 Verbena, Mexican 63  
 Verbena, Moss 64  
 Verbena, Nettleleaf 64  
 Verbena, Pink 63  
 Verbena, Purple 63  
 Verbena, Roemer 63  
 Verbena, Runyon 63  
 Verbena, Tall 64  
 Verbena, White 63  
 Verbena, Wild 63  
 Verbenaceae 62  
 Verbesina 100  
 Veronica 69  
 Vernonia 100  
 Vetch, Deer 75  
 Vetch, Leavenworth 79  
 Vetch, Louisiana 79  
 Vetch, Sensitive-joint 72  
 Vetch, Smallflower 79  
 Venus-looking-glass, Claspig 89  
 Venus-looking-glass, Colorado 89  
 Venus-looking-glass, Small 89  
 Venus-looking-glass, Texas 89  
 Viburnum 89  
 Viburnum, Arrowwood 89  
 Viburnum, Rusty Blackhaw 89  
 Vicia 79  
 Vigna 79  
 Vinca 57  
 Vincetoxicum 58  
 Viola 39  
 Violaceae 39  
 Violales 39  
 Violet, Arrowleaf 39  
 Violet, Bogbice 39  
 Violet, Garden 39  
 Violet, Gulf 39



Violet, Missouri 39  
 Violet, Nod 39  
 Violet, Primroseleaf 39  
 Violet, Southern Primroseleaf 39  
 Virginia Creeper 47  
 Vitaceae 47  
 Vitex 64  
 Vitis 47  
  
 Walnut, Eastern Black 104  
 Watercress, Swine 37  
 Water-hemlock, Mexican 85  
 Water-hemlock, Spotted 85  
 Water-hemp 51  
 Water-hyacinth, Common 14  
 Waterhyssop 67  
 Waterhyssop, Carolina 67  
 Waterhyssop, Coastal 67  
 Waterhyssop, Creeping 67  
 Waterhyssop, Disk 67  
 Waterhyssop, Purple 66  
 Water-lettuce 18  
 Water-lily, Blue 35  
 Water-lily, Sweet-scented White 35  
 Watermelon 87  
 Water Milfoil Family 84  
 Water-parsnip, Hemlock 86  
 Waterplantain, Smallflower 13  
 Watershield, Schreber 35  
 Water-starwort, Austin 47  
 Water-starwort Family 47  
 Water-starwort, Vernal 47  
 Water-weed 70  
 Waxmallow, Drummond 40  
 Waxmyrtle, Dwarf 102  
 Waxmyrtle, Southern 102  
 Wedgescale, Longleaf 29  
 Wedgescale, Prairie 30  
 Wedgescale, Texas 29  
 Weissia 4  
 West Indian Gherkin 87  
 Wheat 30  
 Whitlowwort 37  
 Whitlowwort, Shortfruit 37  
 Widgeon-grass 32  
 Wild Indigo, Atlantic 72  
 Wild Indigo, Green 73  
 Wild Indigo, Nuttall 72  
 Wild Indigo, Whitestem 72

Wildrice, Annual 31  
 Wildrice, Southern 31  
 Wildrice, Texas 31  
 Wildrye, Longawn Virginia 25  
 Wildrye, Virginia 25  
 Willkommia 30  
 Willkommia, Texas 30  
 Willow, Black 102  
 Willow, Lindheimer Black 102  
 Willow, Sandbar 102  
 Willow, Weeping 102  
 Willow-primrose 82  
 Willow-primrose, Floating 82  
 Willow-primrose, Upright 82  
 Windmillgrass, Fringed 24  
 Windmillgrass, Hooded 24  
 Windmillgrass, Stiffleaf 24  
 Windmillgrass, Tumble 24  
 Wisteria 79  
 Wisteria, Chinese 79  
 Wisteria, Japanese 79  
 Wisteria, Kentucky 79  
 Witchgrass, Fall 26  
 Witch Hazel, Common 80  
 Witch Hazel Family 80  
 Wolfberry, Berlandier 61  
 Wolfberry, Carolina 61  
 Woodsia 9  
 Wood-sorrel 43  
 Wood-sorrel, Creeping 44  
 Wood-sorrel, Drummond 44  
 Wood-sorrel, Violet 44  
 Wood-sorrel, Yellow 43  
 Woodwardia 10  
 Woollywhite, Flattop 95  
 Woollywhite, Ragweed 95  
 Wrack 32  
  
 Xanthisma 100  
 Xanthium 101  
 Xanthocephalum 101  
 Xyridaceae 13  
 Xyris 13  
  
 Yam, Atlantic 16  
 Yarrow, Common 89  
 Yelloweye-grass, Fringed 13  
 Yellowcress, Sessileflower 38

Ye'  
 Yei.  
 Yer.  
 Yucca  
 Yucca.  
 Yucca,  
 Yucca,  
 Yucca,  
 Yucca,  
 Yucca,  
 Yucca,  
  
 Zannic  
 Zantho  
 Zephyr  
 Zephyr  
 Zixer  
 Zizani  
 Zizia  
 Zizia,  
 Zizian  
 Zizyph  
 Zornia  
 Zornia  
 Zo.  
 Zos  
 Zygraph

1  
Yellowcress, Tansyleaf 38  
Yellowtop 100  
Yerba de tajo 93  
Yucca 16  
Yucca, Aloe 16  
Yucca, Arkansas 16  
Yucca, Buckley 16  
Yucca, Curveleaf 16  
Yucca, Louisiana 16  
Yucca, Trecul 16  
Yucca, Weakleaf 16

Zannichellia 32  
Zanthoxylum 45  
Zephyranthes 17  
Zephyr-lily, Autumn 17  
Zizmenia, Shorthorn 101  
Zizania 31  
Zizia 86  
Zizia, Golden 86  
Zizianopsis 31  
Ziziphus 47  
Ziziphonia 79  
Zornia, Bracted 79  
Zostera 32  
Zosteraceae 32  
Zygophylliaceae 44